

ESTTA Tracking number: **ESTTA1145196**

Filing date: **07/07/2021**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Notice of Opposition

Notice is hereby given that the following party opposes registration of the indicated application.

Opposer Information

Name	Apple Inc.
Granted to Date of previous extension	07/07/2021
Address	ONE APPLE PARK WAY CUPERTINO, CA 95014 UNITED STATES
Attorney information	JOSEPH PETERSEN KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP 1080 MARSH ROAD MENLO PARK, CA 94025 UNITED STATES Primary Email: jpetersen@kilpatricktownsend.com Secondary Email(s): jpetersen@kilpatricktownsend.com, BBRYN-ER@kilpatricktownsend.com, BWolin@kilpatricktownsend.com, Agar-cia@kilpatricktownsend.com, tmadmin@Kilpatricktownsend.com 650-326-2400
Docket Number	

Applicant Information

Application No.	90139374	Publication date	03/09/2021
Opposition Filing Date	07/07/2021	Opposition Period Ends	07/07/2021
Applicant	Cook Healthy East Fresh Inc. #179 145 FLEET STREET OXON HILL, MD 20745 UNITED STATES		

Goods/Services Affected by Opposition

Class 041. First Use: 2018/05/01 First Use In Commerce: 2018/05/01


All goods and services in the class are opposed, namely: Educational services, namely, conducting seminars, classes, trainings, workshops, speaking engagements and conferences in the fields of agriculture, healthy cooking, nutrition, dining etiquette, culinary arts, global cuisine, wellness, and entrepreneurship and distribution of training materials in connection therewith


Grounds for Opposition

Priority and likelihood of confusion	Trademark Act Section 2(d)
Dilution by blurring	Trademark Act Sections 2 and 43(c)


Other	common law rights.
-------	--------------------

Marks Cited by Opposer as Basis for Opposition

U.S. Registration No.	4088195	Application Date	03/22/2008
Registration Date	01/17/2012	Foreign Priority Date	09/28/2007
Word Mark	APPLE		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	<p>Class 041. First use: First Use: 1981/03/01 First Use In Commerce: 1981/03/01 Education and training services, namely, arranging and conducting personal training, classes, workshops, conferences and seminars in the field of computers, computer software, online services, information technology, website design, and consumer electronics; arranging professional workshop and training courses; computer education training services; training in the use and operation of computers, computer software and consumer electronics; online journals, namely, blogs featuring general interest topics covering a wide variety of topics and subject matter; providing on-line publications in the nature of magazines, newsletter and journals in the field of computers, computer software and consumer electronics; providing information, podcasts and webcasts in the field of entertainment via the Internet concerning movies, music, videos, television, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, and current events; digital video, audio and multimedia publishing services; providing entertainment information regarding movies, music, videos, television, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, and current events; providing information, reviews and personalized recommendations of movies, music, videos, television, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, and current events in the field of entertainment; entertainment services, namely, production of live musical performances; entertainment services, namely, providing live musical performances online via a global computer network; rental of digital entertainment content in the nature of movies, music, videos, television, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, and current events, by means of communications networks, namely, provision of non-downloadable audio and audiovisual programs via an online video-on-demand service; providing a database of digital entertainment content in the nature of movies, music, videos, television, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, and current events via electronic communication networks; entertainment services, namely, providing prerecorded audio and audiovisual content, information and commentary in the fields of music, concerts, videos, movies, television, books, news, sports, games and cultural events all via a global computer network</p>		

U.S. Registration No.	3298028	Application Date	08/02/2006
Registration Date	09/25/2007	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	NONE		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	<p>Class 035. First use: First Use: 1981/03/01 First Use In Commerce: 1981/03/01 Arranging and conducting trade shows, and trade show expositions and exhibitions in the fields of computers, computer software, online services, information technology, and consumer electronics</p> <p>Class 041. First use: First Use: 1981/03/01 First Use In Commerce: 1981/03/01 Education and training services, namely, conducting classes, workshops, conferences and seminars in the field of computers, computer software, online services, information technology, internet website design, video products and consumer electronics; arranging of exhibitions, seminars and conferences; arranging professional workshop and training courses; computer education training services; training in the use and operation of computers and computer software; providing a website for the uploading, sharing, viewing and posting of photographs, digital images, movies, videos, online journals, namely web blogs in general interest fields, and other related multimedia entertainment materials over a global computer network; providing fitness and exercise facilities; Physical fitness consultation and instruction; providing on-line publications in the nature of newsletters in the field of computers and education; providing information in the field of education via the internet; providing information in the field of entertainment via the Internet concerning movies, music, videos, television, celebrities, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, current events</p>		


U.S. Registration No.	3710912	Application Date	02/04/2008
Registration Date	11/17/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	APPLE STORE
Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	<p>Class 037. First use: First Use: 2001/05/19 First Use In Commerce: 2001/05/19 Maintenance, installation and repair of computer hardware, computer peripherals and consumer electronic devices</p> <p>Class 038. First use: First Use: 2007/06/29 First Use In Commerce: 2007/06/29 Technical consulting in the field of consumer electronics, namely, telephones, cellular telephones and wireless telecommunications devices; consulting services in the field of selection, implementation and use of consumer electronic systems for others, namely, telecommunication systems featuring telephones, cellular telephones and wireless telecommunications devices</p> <p>Class 041. First use: First Use: 2001/05/19 First Use In Commerce: 2001/05/19 Education and training services, namely, conducting classes, workshops, and seminars in the field of computers, computer software, online services, information technology, internet website design, music, photography and video products and consumer electronics; arranging professional workshop and training courses; computer education training services; training in the use and operation of computers, computer software and consumer electronics; entertainment services, namely, providing a facility for live concerts and special events in the nature of live musical performances; technical consulting in the field of consumer electronics, namely, audio, audiovisual and home and portable entertainment systems and devices; consulting services in the field of selection, implementation and use of computer hardware, computer software and consumer electronic systems for others, namely, audio, audiovisual and home and portable entertainment systems and devices</p> <p>Class 042. First use: First Use: 2001/05/19 First Use In Commerce: 2001/05/19 Technical support services, namely, troubleshooting computer hardware, computer peripheral, computer software and consumer electronic devices; installation, updating, maintenance and repair of computer software; technical consulting in the field of computers and computer-based consumer electronics; computer and consumer electronic diagnostic services; consulting services in the field of selection, implementation and use of computer hardware, computer software and computer-based consumer electronic systems for others; computer data recovery; consulting services in the field of selection, implementation and use of computer hardware and computer software for the operation of consumer electronic systems for others in the nature of audio, audiovisual and home and portable entertainment systems and devices</p>


U.S. Registration No.	4009791	Application Date	06/16/2008
Registration Date	08/09/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	APPLECARE		

Design Mark	<h1>APPLECARE</h1>
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 1992/12/31 First Use In Commerce: 1992/12/31 Education services, namely, providing classes, [seminars] and online educational programs and tutorials in the field of computer hardware, computer peripherals and computer software, and distribution of course material in connection therewith; training services in the field of computer hardware, computer peripherals and computer software [; providing newsletters in the field of technical support services for computer software via e-mail to read]

U.S. Registration No.	3679056	Application Date	01/13/2009
Registration Date	09/08/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	NONE
Design Mark	
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the design of an apple with a bite removed.
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 1977/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 1977/01/31 Computers; computer hardware; computer peripherals; handheld computers; handheld mobile digital electronic devices for recording, organizing, transmitting, manipulating, and reviewing text, data, image, audio, and audiovisual files, for the sending and receiving of telephone calls, electronic mail, and other digital

	data, for use as a digital format audio player, handheld computer, personal digital assistant, electronic organizer, electronic notepad, camera, and global positioning system (GPS) electronic navigation device; digital audio and video recorders and players; personal digital assistants; electronic organizers; cameras; telephones; mobile phones; satellite navigational systems, namely, global positioning systems (GPS); electronic navigational devices, namely, global positioning satellite (GPS) based navigation receivers; computer game machines for use with external display screens, monitors, or televisions; a full line of accessories and parts for the aforementioned goods; stands, covers, cases, holsters, power adaptors, and wired and wireless remote controls for the aforementioned goods; computer memory hardware; computer disc drives; optical disc drives; computer networking hardware; computer monitors; flat panel display monitors; computer keyboards; computer cables; modems; computer mice; electronic docking stations; set top boxes; batteries; battery chargers; electrical connectors, wires, cables, and adaptors; devices for hands-free use; headphones; earphones; ear buds; audio speakers; microphones; and headsets; a full line of computer software for business, home, education, and developer use; user manuals for use with, and sold as a unit with, the aforementioned goods; downloadable audio and video files, movies, ring tones, video games, television programs, pod casts and audio books via the internet and wireless devices featuring music, movies, videos, television, celebrities, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, current events and topics of general interest
--	---

U.S. Registration No.	2715578	Application Date	07/01/2002
Registration Date	05/13/2003	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	NONE		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 1977/01/01 First Use In Commerce: 1977/01/01 Computers hardware; computer hardware, namely, server, desktop, laptop, notebook and subnotebook computers; hand held and mobile computers; com-		

	<p>puter [terminals and] monitors; personal digital assistants; portable digital audio players; electronic organizers; computer keyboards, cables, [modems;] audio speakers; computer video control devices, namely, computer mice, [trackballs, joysticks and gamepads;] a full line of computer software for business, home, education, and developer use; computer programs for personal information management; database management software; [character recognition software; telephony management software;] electronic mail and messaging software; [telecommunications software, namely, for paging;] database synchronization software; computer programs for accessing, browsing and searching online databases; operating system software; application development tool programs; blank computer storage media; fonts, typefaces, type designs and symbols recorded on magnetic media; computer software for use in providing multiple user access to a global computer information network for searching, retrieving, transferring, manipulating and disseminating a wide range of information; computer software for use as a programming interface; computer software for use in network server sharing; local and wide area networking software; computer software for matching, correction, and reproduction of color; computer software for use in digital video and audio editing; computer software for use in enhancing text and graphics; computer software for use in font justification and font quality; computer software for use to navigate and search a global computer information network, as well as to organize and summarize the information retrieved; computer software for use in word processing and database management; word processing software incorporating text, spreadsheets, still and moving images, sounds and clip art; computer software for use in authoring, downloading, transmitting, receiving, editing, extracting, encoding, decoding, playing, storing and organizing audio, video, still images and other digital data; computer software for analyzing and troubleshooting other computer software; children's educational software; computer game software; Computer graphics software; [Computer search engine software;] Web site development software; computer program which provides remote viewing, remote control, communications and software distribution within personal computer systems and across computer network; computer programs for file maintenance and data recovery; computer peripherals; instructional manuals packaged in association with the above</p>
--	---


U.S. Registration No.	3928818	Application Date	05/03/2007
Registration Date	03/08/2011	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	APPLE		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	<p>Class 009. First use: First Use: 1976/04/01 First Use In Commerce: 1976/04/01</p> <p>Computer hardware; computer hardware, namely, server, desktop, laptop and notebook computers; computer memory hardware; computer disc drives; optical disc drives; computer hardware, software and computer peripherals for communication between multiple computers and between computers and local and</p>		


	<p>global computer networks; computer networking hardware; set top boxes; computer hardware and computer software for the reproduction, processing and streaming of audio, video and multimedia content; computer hardware and software for controlling the operation of audio and video devices and for viewing, searching and/or playing audio, video, television, movies, photographs and other digital images, and other multimedia content; computer monitors; liquid crystal displays; flat panel display monitors; computer keyboards, cables, modems; computer mice; electronic docking stations; stands specially designed for holding computer hardware and portable and handheld digital electronic devices; batteries; rechargeable batteries; battery chargers; battery packs; power adapters for computers; electrical connectors, wires, cables, and adaptors; wired and wireless remote controls for computers and portable and handheld digital electronic devices; headphones and earphones; stereo headphones; in-ear headphones; microphones; audio equipment for vehicles, namely, MP3 players; sound systems comprising remote controls, amplifiers, loudspeakers and components thereof; audio recorders; radio receivers; radio transmitters; personal digital assistants; portable digital audio and video players; electronic organizers; cameras; telephones; mobile phones; videophones; computer gaming machines, namely, stand-alone video gaming machines; handheld and mobile digital electronic devices for the sending and receiving of telephone calls, electronic mail and other digital media; MP3 and other digital format audio and video players; portable and handheld digital electronic devices for recording, organizing, transmitting, receiving, manipulating, playing and reviewing text, data, image, audio and video files; a full line of electronic and mechanical parts and fitting for portable and handheld digital electronic devices for recording, organizing, transmitting, receiving, manipulating, playing and reviewing text, data, image, audio and video files, namely, headphones, microphones, remote controls, batteries, battery chargers, devices for hands-free use, keyboards, adapters; parts and accessories for mobile telephones, namely, mobile telephone covers, mobile telephone cases, mobile telephone covers made of cloth or textile materials, mobile telephone batteries, mobile telephone battery chargers, headsets for mobile telephones, devices for hands-free use of mobile telephones; carrying cases, sacks, and bags, all for use with computers and portable and handheld digital electronic devices; operating system programs; computer utility programs for computer operating systems; a full line of computer software for business, home, education, and developer use; computer software for use in organizing, transmitting, receiving, manipulating, playing and reviewing text, data, image, audio, and video files; computer programs for personal information management; database management software; character recognition software; electronic mail and messaging software; telecommunications software for connecting wireless devices, mobile telephones, handheld digital electronic devices, computers, laptop computers, computer network users, global computer networks; database synchronization software; computer programs for accessing, browsing and searching online databases; computer software to develop other computer software; computer software for use as a programming interface; computer software for use in network server sharing; local and wide area networking software; computer software for matching, correction, and reproduction of color; computer software for use in digital video and audio editing; computer software for use in enhancing text and graphics; computer software for use in font justification and font quality; computer software for use to navigate and search a global computer information network; computer software for use in word processing and database management; word processing software incorporating text, spreadsheets, still and moving images, sounds and clip art; computer software for use in authoring, downloading, transmitting, receiving, editing, extracting, encoding, decoding, playing, storing and organizing audio, video, still images and other digital media; computer software for analyzing and troubleshooting other computer software; computer graphics software; computer search engine software; website development software; computer software for remote viewing, remote control, communications and software distribution within personal computer systems and across computer networks; computer programs for file maintenance and data re-</p>
--	--

	covery; computer software for recording and organizing calendars and schedules, to-do lists, and contact information; computer software for clock and alarm clock functionality; computer software and prerecorded computer programs for personal information management; electronic mail and messaging software; computer programs for accessing, browsing and searching online databases; computer software and firmware for operating system programs; blank computer storage media; user manuals in electronically readable, machine readable or computer readable form for use with, and sold as a unit with, all the aforementioned goods; instructional manuals packaged in association with the above
--	---

U.S. Registration No.	3621571	Application Date	02/05/2008
Registration Date	05/19/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	APPLE		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 028. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Toys, games and playthings, namely, hand-held units for playing electronic games; hand-held units for playing video games; stand alone video game machines; electronic games other than those adapted for use with television receivers only; LCD game machines; electronic educational game machines for children; toys, namely, battery-powered computer games with display screens which feature animation and sound effects		

U.S. Registration No.	2657931	Application Date	08/24/2000
Registration Date	12/10/2002	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	NONE		

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 1979/01/06 First Use In Commerce: 1979/01/06 Printed materials and publications, namely, user manuals, [series of books,] booklets, brochures, [data sheets, white papers,] [newsletters, catalogs,] pamphlets, [periodicals and magazines,] all in the fields of business, creative design, computers, information technology, word processing, database management, multimedia, entertainment, [electronic commerce] and telecommunications; [stationery,] pens and pencils, [clipboards,] [posters,] [memo pads,] binders

U.S. Registration No.	3226289	Application Date	08/24/2000
Registration Date	04/10/2007	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	APPLE		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 1976/04/01 First Use In Commerce: 1976/04/01 Printed materials and publications, namely, user manuals, brochures, [data sheets, white papers, newsletters, catalogs,] pamphlets,[periodicals and magazines,] all in the fields of business, creative design, computers, information technology, word processing, database management, multimedia, entertain-		

	ment, [electronic commerce] and telecommunications [; stationery, pens and pencils, clipboards, posters, memo pads, binders]
--	--

Attachments	77428980#TMSN.png(bytes) 78943482#TMSN.png(bytes) 77388365#TMSN.png(bytes) 77499837#TMSN.png(bytes) 77648705#TMSN.png(bytes) 76426501#TMSN.png(bytes) 77172511#TMSN.png(bytes) 77388864#TMSN.png(bytes) 76117498#TMSN.png(bytes) 76116541#TMSN.png(bytes) 2021-07-07 - NOO -COOK HEALTHY EAT FRESH.pdf(783877 bytes) EXHIBITS 1-3.pdf(5338681 bytes) EXHIBITS 4.pdf(3921807 bytes) EXHIBITS 5.pdf(3567895 bytes) EXHIBITS 6-9.pdf(2705541 bytes) EXHIBITS 10-13.pdf(2540927 bytes)
-------------	---

Signature	/Joseph Petersen/
Name	Joseph Petersen
Date	07/07/2021

**UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

Application Serial No. 90/139,374



For the Mark:

Filed: August 26, 2020

Published: March 9, 2021

APPLE INC.,

Opposer,

v.

COOK HEALTHY
EAST FRESH INC.,

Applicant.

NOTICE OF OPPOSITION

APPLE INC. (“Opposer” or “Apple”), a California corporation with a principal place of business at One Apple Park Way, Cupertino, California 95014, will be damaged by the issuance of registration for the trademark shown in Application Serial No. 90/139,374 (“Applicant’s Mark”) for the goods identified in Class 41 and hereby opposes the same.

As grounds for its opposition, Apple alleges as follows, with knowledge concerning its own acts, and on information and belief as to all other matters:

FACTS

1. Apple is the world-famous designer, manufacturer, and marketer of mobile communication and media devices and personal computers, and seller of a variety of related

software, services, accessories, and third-party digital content and applications. Apple's APPLE brand is one of the best-known brands in the world.

2. Since at least as early as 1977, Apple has extensively promoted, marketed, advertised, distributed, and sold goods and services in connection with a family of trademarks consisting, in whole or in part, of the word APPLE or its graphic equivalent, the Apple Logo (shown below) depicting a stylized apple with a detached leaf (collectively, the "Apple Marks").



3. Apple's family of Apple Marks are distinctive, arbitrary, and fanciful marks that have achieved an extraordinary level of fame and consumer recognition. As a result of Apple's extensive advertising, promotion, and use of the Apple Marks in connection with a variety of goods and services, the Apple Marks have acquired enormous goodwill, and are recognized immediately as identifying Apple's APPLE-branded goods and services.

4. The Apple Marks are famous and distinctive within the meaning of Section 43(c) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1125(c). The extraordinary level of fame and consumer recognition that the Apple Marks currently enjoy cannot be seriously disputed.

5. For many years, Apple's APPLE brand (including the Apple Logo) has consistently been recognized as one of the world's most famous brands. In July 2020, *Forbes* magazine ranked the APPLE brand as the world's most valuable brand for the tenth year in a row, with an estimated valuation of \$260.2 billion. Attached as **Exhibit 1** are printouts of *Forbes* magazine articles regarding its list of the most valuable brands from 2020, 2019, 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015, 2014, 2013, 2012, and 2011, obtained from its website.

6. In 2021, for the tenth consecutive year, Apple won the *Harris Interactive* “Brand of the Year” award in the tablet computer category. Apple was also named the #1 brand in the smart phone category, virtual personal assistant category, and wearable tech category. Attached as **Exhibit 2** is a printout of the *Harris Interactive* report obtained from the website at <https://theharrispoll.com/the-harris-poll-announces-this-years-brands-of-the-year-2021/>.

7. Additionally, Interbrand has consistently recognized the APPLE brand in the top 50 of its “Best Global Brands” annual rankings, increasing in value each year. After being named the second most valuable brand in the world in 2012, the next year the APPLE brand was ranked as the most valuable, and Apple has maintained that top position every year since (2013-2020). Attached as **Exhibit 3** are copies of relevant pages of Interbrand’s “Best Global Brands” rankings from 2011 through 2020, in reverse chronological order. Interbrand has awarded the APPLE brand the following rankings and brand valuations over the past 10 years:

- (a) 2020: valuing the APPLE brand as the most valuable brand in the world, with an estimated worth of U.S. \$322.99 billion;
- (b) 2019: valuing the APPLE brand as the most valuable brand in the world, with an estimated worth of U.S. \$234.24 billion;
- (c) 2018: valuing the APPLE brand as the most valuable brand in the world, with an estimated worth of U.S. \$214.48 billion;
- (d) 2017: valuing the APPLE brand as the most valuable brand in the world, with an estimated worth of U.S. \$184.15 billion;
- (e) 2016: valuing the APPLE brand as the most valuable brand in the world, with an estimated worth of U.S. \$178.12 billion;
- (f) 2015: valuing the APPLE brand as the most valuable brand in the world, with an estimated worth of U.S. \$170.28 billion;
- (g) 2014: valuing the APPLE brand as the most valuable brand in the world, with an estimated worth of U.S. \$118.86 billion;

- (h) 2013: valuing the APPLE brand as the most valuable brand in the world, with an estimated worth of U.S. \$98.32 billion;
- (i) 2012: valuing the APPLE brand as the 2nd most valuable brand in the world, with an estimated worth of U.S. \$76.57 billion; and
- (j) 2011: valuing the APPLE brand as the 8th most valuable brand in the world, with an estimated worth of U.S. \$33.49 billion.

8. In 2020, leading market research and brand valuation company Millward Brown Optimor (“MBO”) named APPLE as the second most valuable brand in the United States in its “Brandz™ Top 100 Most Valuable U.S. Brands” annual rankings. Last year, APPLE was named the most valuable brand in the United States, and in 2018, the inaugural year of MBO’s U.S. rankings, APPLE was named the second most valuable brand in the United States. Copies of MBO’s 2020, 2019, and 2018 “Brandz™ Top 100 Most Valuable U.S. Brands” annual rankings are attached as **Exhibit 4**.

9. Moreover, over the past 13 years, MBO has named APPLE as one of the world’s top brands in its “Brandz™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands” annual rankings. In MBO’s 2020 rankings, Apple’s APPLE brand was ranked the second most valuable brand in the world with a value of \$352.2 billion. In MBO’s 2019 rankings, Apple’s APPLE brand was ranked the second most valuable brand in the world with a value of \$309.5 billion. In MBO’s 2018 rankings, Apple’s APPLE brand was ranked the second most valuable brand in the world with a value of \$300.6 billion. In MBO’s 2017 rankings, Apple’s APPLE brand was ranked the second most valuable brand in the world with a value of \$234.67 billion. The 2016 rankings also ranked Apple’s APPLE brand the second most valuable brand in the world with a value of \$228.46 billion. In 2015, MBO named Apple the world’s most valuable brand, a rank it also held in 2011, 2012, and 2013. Apple’s APPLE brand ranked 2nd in 2014, 3rd in 2010, 6th in 2009, and 7th in 2008, clearly demonstrating recognition of the APPLE brand as one of the world’s most valuable for

more than a decade. Attached as **Exhibit 5** are copies of relevant pages of MBO's rankings in reverse chronological order from 2020 through 2008.

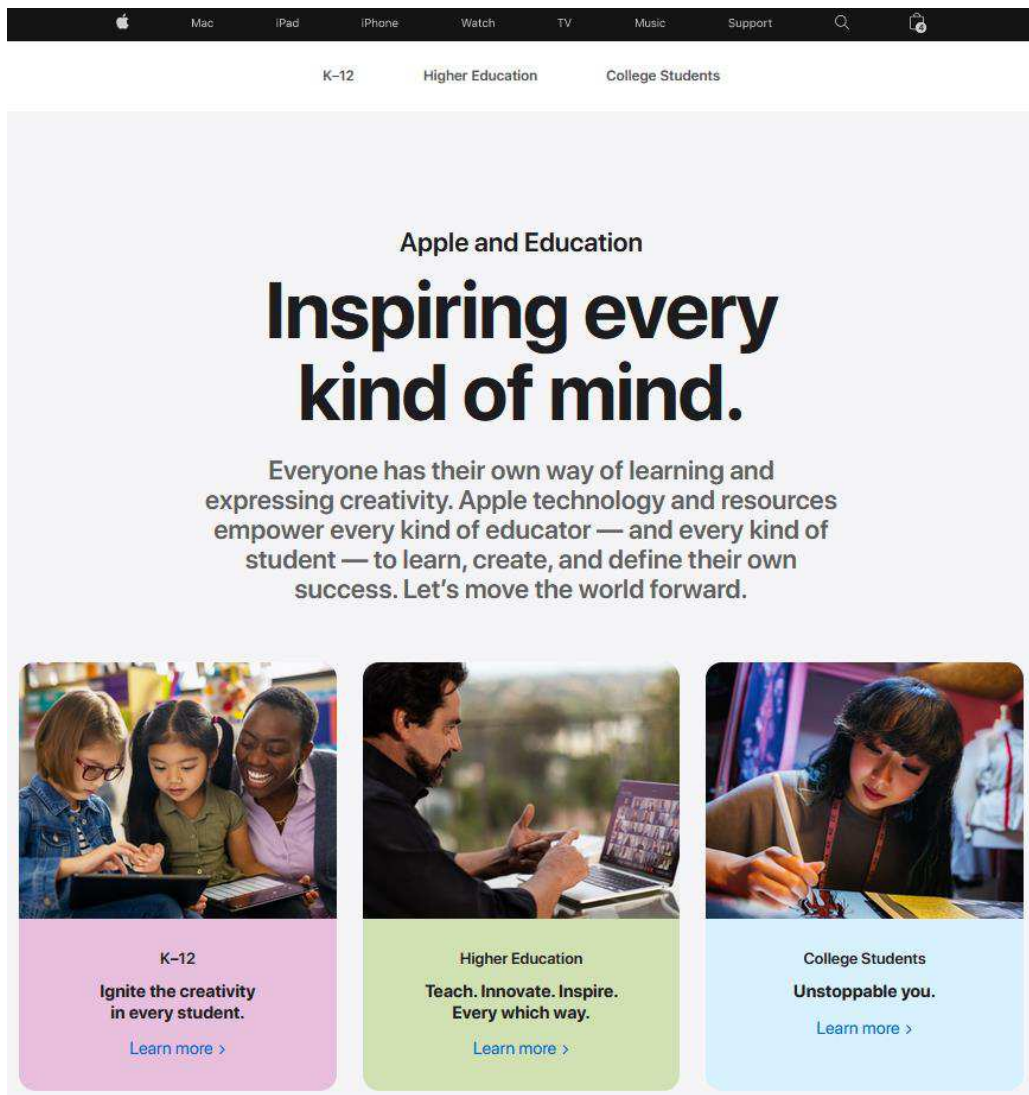
10. In addition, market research company OnePoll named Apple's Apple Logo as the most instantly recognizable brand logo in the United States in 2019. Attached as **Exhibit 6** is a copy of OnePoll's ranking of top 30 most recognizable brand logos.

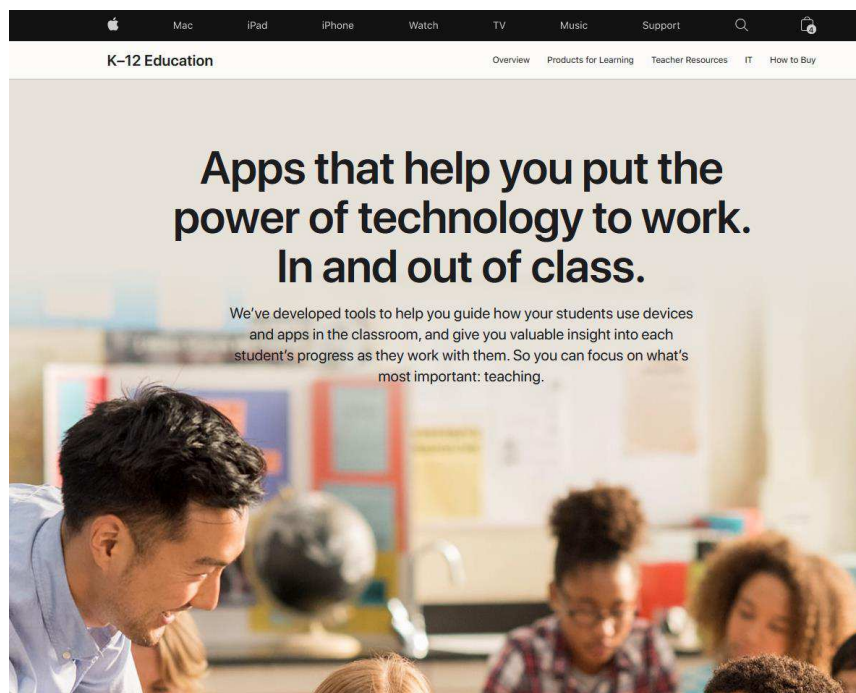
11. Apple also has been widely recognized as an extremely valuable, innovative, and admired company. Each year since 2006, *Fortune Magazine* has published its list of "Most Admired Companies." Apple has featured prominently in these rankings each year, and for 11 years in a row from 2009 to 2020, Apple has been named the "World's Most Admired Company" for the year. Before 2009, *Fortune Magazine's* list was limited to "America's Most Admired Companies," and Apple also topped that list in 2008. Attached as **Exhibit 7** are copies of printouts of relevant pages of *Fortune Magazine's* "Most Admired Companies" rankings in reverse chronological order from 2020 through 2008.

12. In addition, in 2021, leading brand valuation consultancy Brand Finance named APPLE as the world's most valuable brand in the Brand Finance Global 500 ranking, valuing the brand at \$263.4 billion. Attached as **Exhibit 8** is a copy of the "Top 25 Most Valuable Brands" page from the Brand Finance Global 500 2021 report.

13. Apple has extensively used the Apple Marks in connection with goods and services in the field of education and, accordingly, has acquired broad common law rights with respect to such goods and services. In 1984, Apple first introduced its MAC computers to the classroom, providing teachers access to various platforms and educational software applications that help students learn and create. As Apple has grown and its products have evolved, so too has its involvement with education.

14. Indeed, Apple provides educators and students with a vast array of technology products and services that are powerful educational tools, as detailed on its website at www.apple.com/education and www.apple.com/education/k12/teaching-tools, screenshots of which are reflected below, and printouts of which are attached as **Exhibit 9**.





15. Apple also provides educators with technology support services and resources, such as tips and lesson plans using Apple's devices and software, to bring fresh ideas to the classroom as detailed on its website www.apple.com/education/k12/teacher-resources, screenshots of which are reflected below, and a printout of which is attached as **Exhibit 10**. These resources include the Apple Teacher program and Apple Teacher Learning Center, which provide educators with self-paced lessons and trainings on using Apple's technology for teaching and inspiring creativity in students. Educators and students of every level, from elementary, to secondary, to post-secondary school education, use Apple's wide array of software programs together with Apple's devices to aid the education process.



Apple Teacher

Find lesson ideas and learn how to bring iPad, Mac, and apps into the classroom in meaningful ways.

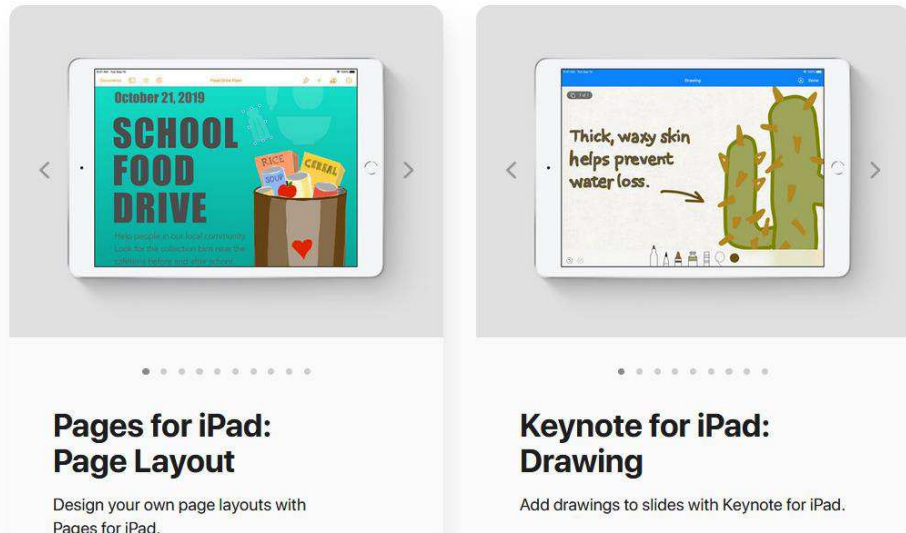


The Apple Teacher Learning Center

Apple Teacher is a free, self-paced professional learning program that offers unlimited access to learning materials and content for using technology in education. Explore sample lessons from the Apple Teacher Learning Center below.

[Learn more about Apple Teacher >](#)

Sign in or sign up >



16. Further, Apple provides online educational services via the free ITUNES U software application, through which educators can create classes and tutorials and share them online with their students or with a global audience. Apple's ITUNES U application provides extensive course material for the creation of these courses. In addition, Apple's IPAD device is marketed to and used by educators to easily customize students' learning experience and make learning more interactive, with materials created by the educator through Apple's Classroom software application, IBOOKS AUTHOR software, and GARAGEBAND software for music education.

17. Moreover, since at least as early as July 2008, Apple's APP STORE online marketplace has featured education software applications that cover a wide range of subjects for every grade level and learning style. Within the 200,000 educational applications offered through


Apple's APP STORE marketplace, including Apple's Classroom software application for Apple's IPAD device, there are numerous software applications geared specifically for teachers and students.

18. Apple has also joined the ConnectED initiative and pledged \$100 million of teaching and learning solutions to 114 underserved schools across the country, by donating an IPAD device to every student, a MAC computer and IPAD devices to every teacher, and an APPLE TV digital media extender to every classroom, and implementing a process that provides planning, professional learning, and ongoing guidance. See initiative details at <https://www.apple.com/connectED/>, true and correct printouts of which are attached as **Exhibit 11**.


19. Since 2001, Apple also has been offering education and training services at its APPLE STORE retail store locations, including classes, workshops, and seminars in the fields of computers, computer software, online services, information technology, internet website design, music, photography, video products, and consumer electronics. Apple has more than 270 APPLE STORE retail locations in the United States, providing these educational and training services daily around the country, including through its TODAY AT APPLE educational sessions at APPLE STORE retail locations offering customers a hands-on learning experience with Apple's products. Apple is also offering TODAY AT APPLE at Home videos through its website. See <https://www.apple.com/today/>, and <https://www.apple.com/today/feature/today-at-home/>, printouts of which are attached as **Exhibit 12**.

20. Apple owns numerous United States applications and registrations on the Principal Register for the Apple Marks, including, without limitation, the following:

TRADEMARK	REG. NO.	APP. DATE/ REG. DATE	GOODS/SERVICES (FIRST USE/PRIORITY DATE)
APPLE	4,088,195	Mar. 22, 2008/ Jan. 17, 2012	<p>41: Education and training services, namely, arranging and conducting personal training, classes, workshops, conferences and seminars in the field of computers, computer software, online services, information technology, website design, and consumer electronics; arranging professional workshop and training courses; computer education training services; training in the use and operation of computers, computer software and consumer electronics; online journals, namely, blogs featuring general interest topics covering a wide variety of topics and subject matter; providing on-line publications in the nature of magazines, newsletter and journals in the field of computers, computer software and consumer electronics; providing information, podcasts and webcasts in the field of entertainment via the Internet concerning movies, music, videos, television, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, and current events; digital video, audio and multimedia publishing services; providing entertainment information regarding movies, music, videos, television, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, and current events; providing information, reviews and personalized recommendations of movies, music, videos, television, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, and current events in the field of entertainment; entertainment services, namely, production of live musical performances; entertainment services, namely, providing live musical performances online via a global computer network; rental of digital entertainment content in the nature of movies, music, videos, television, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, and current events, by means of communications networks, namely, provision of non-downloadable audio and audiovisual programs via an online video-on-demand service; providing a database of digital entertainment content in the nature of movies, music, videos, television, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, and current events via electronic communication networks; entertainment services, namely, providing prerecorded audio and audiovisual content, information and commentary in the fields of music, concerts, videos, movies, television, books, news, sports, games and cultural events all via a global computer network. (first use: March 1, 1981)</p>


TRADEMARK	REG. NO.	APP. DATE/ REG. DATE	GOODS/SERVICES (FIRST USE/PRIORITY DATE)
	3,298,028	Aug. 2, 2006/ Sep. 25, 2007	41: Education and training services, namely, conducting classes, workshops, conferences and seminars in the field of computers, computer software, online services, information technology, internet website design, video products and consumer electronics; arranging of exhibitions, seminars and conferences; arranging professional workshop and training courses; computer education training services; training in the use and operation of computers and computer software; providing a website for the uploading, sharing, viewing and posting of photographs, digital images, movies, videos, online journals, namely web blogs in general interest fields, and other related multimedia entertainment materials over a global computer network; providing fitness and exercise facilities; Physical fitness consultation and instruction; providing on-line publications in the nature of newsletters in the field of computers and education; providing information in the field of education via the internet; providing information in the field of entertainment via the Internet concerning movies, music, videos, television, celebrities, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, current events. (First Use: Mar. 01, 1981)
APPLE STORE	3,710,912	Feb. 4, 2008/ Nov. 17, 2009	41: Education and training services, namely, conducting classes, workshops, and seminars in the field of computers, computer software, online services, information technology, internet website design, music, photography and video products and consumer electronics; arranging professional workshop and training courses; computer education training services; training in the use and operation of computers, computer software and consumer electronics; entertainment services, namely, providing a facility for live concerts and special events in the nature of live musical performances; technical consulting in the field of consumer electronics, namely, audio, audiovisual and home and portable entertainment systems and devices; consulting services in the field of selection, implementation and use of computer hardware, computer software and consumer electronic systems for others, namely, audio, audiovisual and home and portable entertainment systems and devices. (first use: May 19, 2001)
APPLECARE	4,009,791	Jun. 16, 2008/ Aug. 9, 2011	41: Education services, namely, providing classes, and online educational programs and tutorials in the field of computer hardware, computer peripherals and computer software, and

TRADEMARK	REG. NO.	APP. DATE/ REG. DATE	GOODS/SERVICES (FIRST USE/PRIORITY DATE)
			distribution of course material in connection therewith; training services in the field of computer hardware, computer peripherals and computer software. (first use: December 31, 1992)
	3,679,056	Jan. 13, 2009/ Sept. 8, 2009	9: Computers; computer hardware; computer peripherals; handheld computers; handheld mobile digital electronic devices for recording, organizing, transmitting, manipulating, and reviewing text, data, image, audio, and audiovisual files, for the sending and receiving of telephone calls, electronic mail, and other digital data, for use as a digital format audio player, handheld computer, personal digital assistant, electronic organizer, electronic notepad, camera, and global positioning system (GPS) electronic navigation device; digital audio and video recorders and players; personal digital assistants; electronic organizers; cameras; telephones; mobile phones; satellite navigational systems, namely, global positioning systems (GPS); electronic navigational devices, namely, global positioning satellite (GPS) based navigation receivers; computer game machines for use with external display screens, monitors, or televisions; a full line of accessories and parts for the aforementioned goods; stands, covers, cases, holsters, power adaptors, and wired and wireless remote controls for the aforementioned goods; computer memory hardware; computer disc drives; optical disc drives; computer networking hardware; computer monitors; flat panel display monitors; computer keyboards; computer cables; modems; computer mice; electronic docking stations; set top boxes; batteries; battery chargers; electrical connectors, wires, cables, and adaptors; devices for hands-free use; headphones; earphones; ear buds; audio speakers; microphones; and headsets; a full line of computer software for business, home, education, and developer use; user manuals for use with, and sold as a unit with, the aforementioned goods; downloadable audio and video files, movies, ring tones, video games, television programs, pod casts and audio books via the internet and wireless devices featuring music, movies, videos, television, celebrities, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, current events and topics of general interest (first use: January 31, 1977)

TRADEMARK	REG. NO.	APP. DATE/ REG. DATE	GOODS/SERVICES (FIRST USE/PRIORITY DATE)
	2,715,578	July 1, 2002/ May 13, 2003	<p>9: Computers hardware; computer hardware, namely, server, desktop, laptop, notebook and subnotebook computers; hand held and mobile computers; computer [terminals and] monitors; personal digital assistants; portable digital audio players; electronic organizers; computer keyboards, cables, [modems;] audio speakers; computer video control devices, namely, computer mice, [trackballs, joysticks and gamepads;] a full line of computer software for business, home, education, and developer use; computer programs for personal information management; database management software; [character recognition software; telephony management software;] electronic mail and messaging software; [telecommunications software, namely, for paging;] database synchronization software; computer programs for accessing, browsing and searching online databases; operating system software; application development tool programs; blank computer storage media; fonts, typefaces, type designs and symbols recorded on magnetic media; computer software for use in providing multiple user access to a global computer information network for searching, retrieving, transferring, manipulating and disseminating a wide range of information; computer software for use as a programming interface; computer software for use in network server sharing; local and wide area networking software; computer software for matching, correction, and reproduction of color; computer software for use in digital video and audio editing; computer software for use in enhancing text and graphics; computer software for use in font justification and font quality; computer software for use to navigate and search a global computer information network, as well as to organize and summarize the information retrieved; computer software for use in word processing and database management; word processing software incorporating text, spreadsheets, still and moving images, sounds and clip art; computer software for use in authoring, downloading, transmitting, receiving, editing, extracting, encoding, decoding, playing, storing and organizing audio, video, still images and other digital data; computer software for analyzing and troubleshooting other computer software; children's educational software; computer game software; Computer graphics software; [Computer search engine software;] Web site development software; computer program which provides remote viewing, remote control, communications and software distribution within personal computer systems and across computer</p>

TRADEMARK	REG. NO.	APP. DATE/ REG. DATE	GOODS/SERVICES (FIRST USE/PRIORITY DATE)
			network; computer programs for file maintenance and data recovery; computer peripherals; instructional manuals packaged in association with the above (first use: January 1, 1977)
APPLE	3,928,818	May 3, 2007/ Mar. 8, 2011	9: Computer hardware; computer hardware, namely, server, desktop, laptop and notebook computers; computer memory hardware; computer disc drives; optical disc drives; computer hardware, software and computer peripherals for communication between multiple computers and between computers and local and global computer networks; computer networking hardware; set top boxes; computer hardware and computer software for the reproduction, processing and streaming of audio, video and multimedia content; computer hardware and software for controlling the operation of audio and video devices and for viewing, searching and/or playing audio, video, television, movies, photographs and other digital images, and other multimedia content; computer monitors; liquid crystal displays; flat panel display monitors; computer keyboards, cables, modems; computer mice; electronic docking stations; stands specially designed for holding computer hardware and portable and handheld digital electronic devices; batteries; rechargeable batteries; battery chargers; battery packs; power adapters for computers; electrical connectors, wires, cables, and adaptors; wired and wireless remote controls for computers and portable and handheld digital electronic devices; headphones and earphones; stereo headphones; in-ear headphones; microphones; audio equipment for vehicles, namely, MP3 players; sound systems comprising remote controls, amplifiers, loudspeakers and components thereof; audio recorders; radio receivers; radio transmitters; personal digital assistants; portable digital audio and video players; electronic organizers; cameras; telephones; mobile phones; videophones; computer gaming machines, namely, stand-alone video gaming machines; handheld and mobile digital electronic devices for the sending and receiving of telephone calls, electronic mail and other digital media; MP3 and other digital format audio and video players; portable and handheld digital electronic devices for recording, organizing, transmitting, receiving, manipulating, playing and reviewing text, data, image, audio and video files; a full line of electronic and mechanical parts and fitting for portable and handheld digital electronic devices for recording, organizing, transmitting, receiving, manipulating, playing and reviewing text, data,

TRADEMARK	REG. NO.	APP. DATE/ REG. DATE	GOODS/SERVICES (FIRST USE/PRIORITY DATE)
			<p>image, audio and video files, namely, headphones, microphones, remote controls, batteries, battery chargers, devices for hands-free use, keyboards, adapters; parts and accessories for mobile telephones, namely, mobile telephone covers, mobile telephone cases, mobile telephone covers made of cloth or textile materials, mobile telephone batteries, mobile telephone battery chargers, headsets for mobile telephones, devices for hands-free use of mobile telephones; carrying cases, sacks, and bags, all for use with computers and portable and handheld digital electronic devices; operating system programs; computer utility programs for computer operating systems; a full line of computer software for business, home, education, and developer use; computer software for use in organizing, transmitting, receiving, manipulating, playing and reviewing text, data, image, audio, and video files; computer programs for personal information management; database management software; character recognition software; electronic mail and messaging software; telecommunications software for connecting wireless devices, mobile telephones, handheld digital electronic devices, computers, laptop computers, computer network users, global computer networks; database synchronization software; computer programs for accessing, browsing and searching online databases; computer software to develop other computer software; computer software for use as a programming interface; computer software for use in network server sharing; local and wide area networking software; computer software for matching, correction, and reproduction of color; computer software for use in digital video and audio editing; computer software for use in enhancing text and graphics; computer software for use in font justification and font quality; computer software for use to navigate and search a global computer information network; computer software for use in word processing and database management; word processing software incorporating text, spreadsheets, still and moving images, sounds and clip art; computer software for use in authoring, downloading, transmitting, receiving, editing, extracting, encoding, decoding, playing, storing and organizing audio, video, still images and other digital media; computer software for analyzing and troubleshooting other computer software; computer graphics software; computer search engine software; website development software; computer software for remote viewing, remote control, communications and software distribution within personal computer</p>

TRADEMARK	REG. NO.	APP. DATE/ REG. DATE	GOODS/SERVICES (FIRST USE/PRIORITY DATE)
			systems and across computer networks; computer programs for file maintenance and data recovery; computer software for recording and organizing calendars and schedules, to-do lists, and contact information; computer software for clock and alarm clock functionality; computer software and prerecorded computer programs for personal information management; electronic mail and messaging software; computer programs for accessing, browsing and searching online databases; computer software and firmware for operating system programs; blank computer storage media; user manuals in electronically readable, machine readable or computer readable form for use with, and sold as a unit with, all the aforementioned goods; instructional manuals packaged in association with the above (first use: April 1, 1976)
APPLE	3,621,571	Feb. 5, 2008/ May 19, 2009	28: Toys, games and playthings, namely, hand-held units for playing electronic games; hand-held units for playing video games; stand alone video game machines; electronic games other than those adapted for use with television receivers only; LCD game machines; electronic educational game machines for children; toys, namely, battery-powered computer games with display screens which feature animation and sound effects (foreign priority: August 7, 2003)
	2,657,931	Aug. 24, 2000/ Dec. 10, 2002	16: Printed materials and publications, namely, user manuals, [series of books,] booklets, brochures, [data sheets, white papers,] [newsletters, catalogs,] pamphlets, [periodicals and magazines,] all in the fields of business, creative design, computers, information technology, word processing, database management, multimedia, entertainment, [electronic commerce] and telecommunications; [stationery,] pens and pencils, [clipboards,] [posters,] [memo pads,] binders
APPLE	3,226,289	Aug. 24, 2000/ Apr. 10, 2007	16: Printed materials and publications, namely, user manuals, brochures, [data sheets, white papers, newsletters, catalogs,] pamphlets, [periodicals and magazines,] all in the fields of business, creative design, computers, information technology, word processing, database management, multimedia, entertainment, [electronic commerce] and telecommunications [; stationery, pens and pencils, clipboards, posters, memo pads, binders]

True and correct copies of the registration certificates and/or printouts from the United States Patent and Trademark Office database for the above-identified registrations are attached as **Exhibit 13**.

21. The above-identified registrations are valid and in full force and effect. Indeed, affidavits have been accepted, pursuant to Sections 8 and 15 of the Lanham Act, for Reg. Nos. 2,715,578; 2,657,931; 3,226,289; 3,298,028; 3,621,571; 3,679,056; 3,710,912; 3,928,818; 4,009,791; and 4,088,195.

22. On August 26, 2020, notwithstanding Apple's prior rights, and well after Apple's Apple Marks became distinctive and/or famous, Cook Healthy East Fresh Inc. ("Applicant") filed Application Serial No. 90/139,374 to register the mark CHEF COOK HEALTHY EAT FRESH and design, reproduced immediately below, for "Educational services, namely, conducting seminars, classes, trainings, workshops, speaking engagements and conferences in the fields of agriculture, healthy cooking, nutrition, dining etiquette, culinary arts, global cuisine, wellness, and entrepreneurship and distribution of training materials in connection therewith" in International Class 41 and claiming a May 1, 2018 date of first use ("Applicant's Goods").



23. Apple is timely filing this Notice of Opposition and hereby opposes the registration of Applicant's Mark on the grounds that: (a) Applicant's Mark is likely to cause confusion, mistake, or deception under Section 2(d) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1052(d); and (b) Applicant's Mark is likely to cause dilution under Section 43(c)(1) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1125(c).



FIRST GROUND FOR OPPOSITION
LIKELY TO CAUSE CONFUSION, OR TO CAUSE MISTAKE, OR TO DECEIVE

24. Apple hereby incorporates all of the foregoing paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

25. There is no issue as to priority. Apple began using the Apple Marks in commerce at least as early as 1976, well prior to Applicant's claimed May 1, 2018 first use date.

26. Apple will be damaged by the registration of Applicant's Mark in connection with Applicant's Goods because Applicant's Mark so closely resembles the Apple Marks as to be likely to cause confusion, mistake, or deception in the minds of consumers as to the origin or source of Applicant's Goods or the affiliation between Applicant and Apple, in violation of Section 2(d) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1052(d).

27. Consumers encountering Applicant's Mark are likely to associate the mark with Apple. Indeed, the Applicant's Mark's apple design shape and leaf are nearly identical to those of the Apple Logo.

<u>Applicant's Mark</u>	<u>Apple's APPLE Mark</u>
	

28. Applicant's Mark readily calls to mind Apple's famous APPLE mark given the visual similarities, and the Apple Marks are so famous and instantly recognizable that the similarities in Applicant's Mark will overshadow any minor differences and cause the ordinary consumer to believe that Applicant is related to, affiliated with or endorsed by Apple.

29. Since long before Applicant's claimed first use date, Apple has offered identical and/or highly related goods and services under its Apple Marks. Specifically, Apple has long

offered under and owns multiple registrations for, and/or owns common law rights with respect to, its Apple Marks covering goods and services related to education (*see, e.g.*, Apple’s registrations identified in Paragraph 20 above and associated services highlighted in bold in that paragraph).

30. Lending further support to a finding of a likelihood of consumer confusion is the fact that Applicant’s Services are not limited to any particular channel of trade. It must therefore be presumed that Applicant’s Services will be offered through the same channels of trade as the goods and services covered by Apple’s prior registrations.

31. In light of the fame of the Apple Marks, consumers encountering Applicant’s Mark are likely to believe Applicant’s Goods offered under Applicant’s Mark are associated with, or approved, endorsed, or provided by Apple.

32. Apple would be damaged by the registration of Applicant’s Mark in connection with Applicant’s Goods because Applicant’s Mark so closely resembles the Apple Marks that it is likely to cause confusion, mistake, or deception in the minds of consumers as to the origin or source of Applicant’s Goods, or the affiliation or connection between Applicant and Apple, in violation of Section 2(d) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1052(d).

SECOND GROUND FOR OPPOSITION **DILUTION OF A FAMOUS MARK**

33. Apple hereby incorporates all of the foregoing paragraphs as if fully set forth herein.

34. For years prior to Applicant’s claimed first use date, Apple has offered and become famous for the provision of software and other goods and services under its Apple Marks. *See, e.g., Apple Inc. v. Homer Martin Peavy*, No. 91229208, 2019 WL 5595078 (T.T.A.B. Sept. 30, 2019) (“ . . . Opposer’s very well-known APPLE mark . . . ”); *Apple Inc. v. Relix LLC Apple Corps Ltd. v. Relix LLC*, No. 78822935, 2012 WL 4460466 (T.T.A.B. Sept. 12, 2012) (“Based upon the

evidence of record. . . we find that opposers have made an overwhelming showing that opposer Apple Inc.'s APPLE mark is famous. . .); *Apple Inc. v. Echospin, LLC*, No. 91171592, 2010 WL 2783894 (T.T.A.B. June 29, 2010) ("The evidence clearly establishes that both the APPLE word mark and the APPLE design logo are famous marks.").

35. Apple will also be damaged by registration of Applicant's Mark because the mark is likely to cause dilution of the distinctiveness of the famous Apple Marks by eroding consumers' exclusive identification of the Apple Marks with Apple, and by otherwise lessening the capacity of the Apple Marks to identify and distinguish the goods and services of Apple, in violation of Section 43(c)(1) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1125(c)(1).

36. Specifically, Applicant's Mark is likely to cause dilution by blurring of the famous Apple Marks based on a number of relevant considerations including, without limitation, the following:

(a) Applicant's Mark is highly similar in appearance, meaning, and commercial impression to Apple's famous Apple Marks;

(b) Apple's Marks are inherently distinctive and, due to Apple's extensive use and promotion, the Apple Marks also became famous prior to Applicant's claimed date of first use;

(c) Apple has engaged in substantially exclusive use of the Apple Marks; and

(d) the Apple Marks are famous and widely recognized by the general consuming public and has been widely recognized since long before Applicant's claimed date of first use.

37. If Applicant is granted the registration herein opposed, it would thereby obtain a *prima facie* exclusive right to use Applicant's Mark in connection with Applicant's Goods. Such registration would damage and injure Apple.

38. In light of Apple's prior rights in—and the fame associated with—the Apple Marks, Applicant is not entitled to registration of Applicant's Mark.

WHEREFORE, Apple requests that this opposition be sustained and that the registration of Application Serial No. 90/139,374 be denied.

The opposition fee in the amount of \$600.00 for an opposition in one class is being submitted herewith. If for any reason this amount is insufficient, please charge any deficiency to Apple's attorneys' Deposit Account No. 20-1430. This paper is filed electronically.

Dated: July 7, 2021

Respectfully submitted,

**KILPATRICK TOWNSEND &
STOCKTON LLP**

By: /s/ Joseph Petersen

Joseph Petersen

Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton LLP

1080 Marsh Road

Menlo Park, CA 94025

Telephone: (650) 326-2400

Facsimile: (650) 326-2422

Attorneys for Opposer Apple Inc.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Application Serial No. 90/139,374



For the Mark:

Filed: August 26, 2020

Published: March 9, 2021

APPLE INC.,

Opposer,

v.

COOK HEALTHY
EAST FRESH INC.,

Applicant.

NOTICE OF OPPOSITION

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSMITTAL

I hereby certify that a true copy of the foregoing NOTICE OF OPPOSITION is being filed electronically with the TTAB via ESTTA on this day, July 7, 2021.

/s/ Alberto Garcia

Alberto Garcia

EXHIBIT 1



PRESENTED BY
acoustic

BY MARTY SWANT

INTRODUCTION

Forbes' annual list of the World's Most Valuable Brands—which looks at the top 100 companies from fiscal year 2019—shows that some of the biggest winners during the ongoing Covid-19 pandemic have been on top since the close of last year. Companies including Amazon, Netflix and PayPal all show substantial gains in brand value since last year's list, falling in line with trends related to e-commerce, streaming and digital payments. However, there are some newcomers. Brands like Nintendo, Burger King, Hennessy and AXA, for example, all made their way onto the ranking, while Philips, Hewlett Packard Enterprise, Nissan and Kellogg's were knocked off. The question is: What will the 2020 list look like a year after the beginning of the pandemic? [Read More](#)

METHODOLOGY

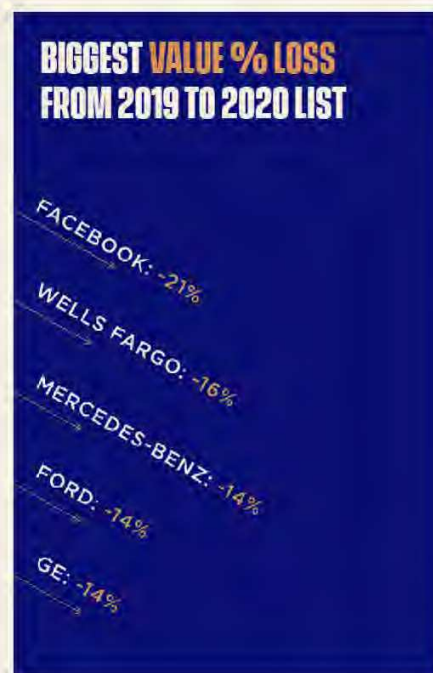
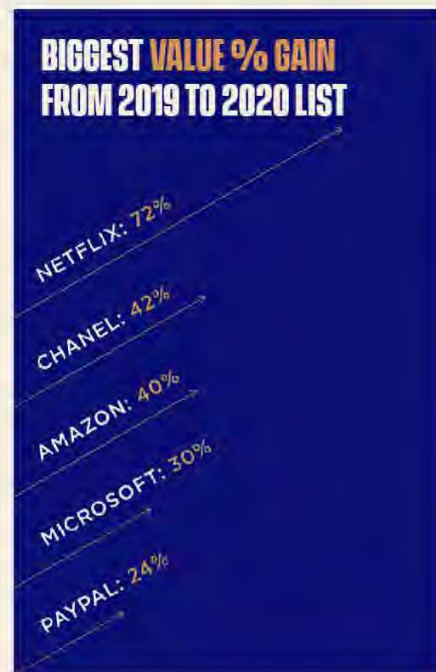
After looking at a universe of 200 global brands with a notable presence in

METHODOLOGY

After looking at a universe of 200 global brands with a notable presence in the U.S., our first step in valuing the brands was to determine revenue and earnings before interest and taxes for each one. We then averaged earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT) over the past three years and subtracted from earnings a charge of 8% of the brand's capital employed, figuring a generic brand should be able to earn at least 8% on this capital. (Forbes also applied the corporate tax rate in the parent company's home country to that net earnings figure.) Next, we allocated a percentage of those earnings to the brand based on the role brands play in each industry. To this net brand earnings number, we applied the average price-to-earnings multiple over the past three years to arrive at the final brand value. For privately held outfits we applied earnings multiples for comparable public companies.

BY THE NUMBERS

The brands that gained and lost the most value in the past year:



LICENSING OPTIONS

Logo Licensing Article Reprints Spreadsheet Premium Profile



THE LIST

SEARCH BY STATE

OR

SEARCH BY NAME

Rank	Brand	Brand Value	1-yr Value Change	Brand Revenue	Industry
1	Apple	241200	17	\$260.2 B	Technology
2	Google	201500	24	\$145.6 B	Technology
3	Microsoft	162900	30	\$129.8 B	Technology
4	Amazon	135400	40	\$160.6 B	Technology
5	Facebook	70300	-21	\$49.7 B	Technology
6	Coca-Cola	64400	9	\$25.2 B	Beverages
7	Disney	61300	18	\$36.7 B	Leisure
8	Samsung	50400	-5	\$209.6 B	Technology
9	Louis Vuitton	47200	20	\$19 B	Luxury
10	McDonald's	46100	5	\$100.2 B	Restaurants
11	Toyota	31500	-7	\$187 B	Automotive
12	Intel	39500	3	\$72 B	Technology
13	NIKE	39100	9	\$39.3 B	Apparel
14	AT&T	37300	-10	\$151.2 B	Telecom
15	Cisco	36000	4	\$50.6 B	Technology
16	Oracle	35700	11	\$39.1 B	Technology
17	Verizon	32300	2	\$131.9 B	Telecom
18	Visa	31800	18	\$23 B	Financial Services
19	Walmart	29500	12	\$341 B	Retail
20	GE	29500	-14	\$76.6 B	Diversified
21	Budweiser	28900	9	\$11.2 B	Alcohol
22	SAP	28600	0	\$30.9 B	Technology
23	Mercedes-Benz	28500	-14	\$121.7 B	Automotive
24	IBM	28200	-10	\$77.1 B	Technology
25	Marlboro	26800	-6	\$25.1 B	Tobacco
26	Netflix	26700	72	\$20.2 B	Technology
27	BMW	25900	-13	\$93.4 B	Automotive

Copyright © 2004 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Billionaire Secrets

The World's Most Valuable Brands

It's your network, so design it to meet your needs

Explore the flexibility of Managed SD-WAN

[Get started](#)

Spectrum
ENTERPRISE




The List

[Spreadsheet](#)
[Reprints](#)
[Logo Licensing](#)

Filter list by:

[Rank](#)
[Company](#)
[All industries ▼](#)
[Search by brand name](#)


	Rank	Brand	Brand Value	1-Yr Value Change	Brand Revenue	Company Advertising	Industry
	#1	Apple	\$205.5 B	12%	\$265.8 B	-	Technology
	#2	Google	\$167.7 B	27%	\$136.2 B	\$6.4 B	Technology
	#3	Microsoft	\$125.3 B	20%	\$110.2 B	\$1.6 B	Technology
	#4	Amazon	\$97 B	37%	\$211.4 B	\$8.2 B	Technology
	#5	Facebook	\$88.9 B	-6%	\$48.8 B	\$1.1 B	Technology
	#6	Coca-Cola	\$59.2 B	3%	\$23.8 B	\$4.1 B	Beverages
	#7	Samsung	\$53.1 B	11%	\$221.6 B	\$3.6 B	Technology

	Rank	Brand	Brand Value	1-Yr Value Change	Brand Revenue	Company Advertising	Industry
	#8	Disney	\$52.2 B	10%	\$33.8 B	\$2.8 B	Leisure
	#9	Toyota	\$44.6 B	0%	\$190.8 B	\$4.6 B	Automotive
	#10	McDonald's	\$43.8 B	6%	\$96.1 B	\$389 M	Restaurants

Inside Forbes



The 10 Biggest Fintech Companies In America

These unicorns are forever changing the way we interact with money.



PODCAST: Why Cristiano Ronaldo Is The World's Highest-Earning Athlete



2017 Grateful Grads Index: Top 200 Best-Loved Colleges



Full List: The World's Highest-Paid Actors And Actresses 2017



Meet The Richest Self-Made Women On Wall Street 2017

BILLIONAIRES INNOVATION LEADERSHIP MONEY CONSUMER INDUSTRY LIFESTYLE

Conferences

2019 Shook/ Top Advisor Summit
2019 #BoardForward Awards
2019 U30 Global
2019 CIO Summit
2019 Philanthropy Summit

Products

Steve Forbes Podcast
Forbes Magazine
Forbes Marketplace
ForbesSpeakers
ForbesBooks

Forbes Councils

Forbes Technology Council
Forbes Agency Council
Forbes Coaches Council
Forbes Nonprofit Council



2 Free Issues | Subscriber Services | Gift Subscription

2019 Women's Summit
2019 CIO Summit Europe
2019 AgTech Summit
2019 Under 30 Summit
2019 CMO Summit
2019 CMO Summit Europe
2019 Healthcare Summit

Newsletters

Forbes Investor
Forbes Billionaire's Portfolio
Forbes Real Estate Investor
Special Situation Survey
Forbes Dividend Investor
Forbes Premium Income Report
Forbes CryptoAsset & Blockchain
Advisor
Investing Newsletters

Forbes Insights
Forbes Custom
Reprints, Permissions &
Licensing
Forbes Newsfeeds
Forbes8

Company Info

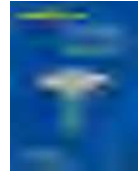
Advertise
Forbes Careers
Forbes Press Room
Forbes Quote of the Day
Contact Us
Sitemap
Send Us Feedback
Share a News Tip with Forbes
Forbes Real-Time

Forbes Business
Development Council
Forbes Communications
Council
Forbes Human Resources
Council
Forbes Real Estate Council
Forbes Finance Council
Forbes New York Business
Council
Forbes Los Angeles
Business Council
Forbes Boston Business
Council
Forbes Dallas Business
Council
Forbes Chicago Business
Council
Forbes San Francisco
Business Council

Education

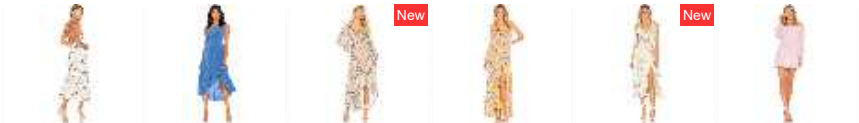
Forbes School of Business
& Technology at Ashford
University
Learn@Forbes Online
Courses

Forbes Georgia	Forbes Poland
Forbes Brazil	Forbes Romania
Forbes China	Forbes Russia
Forbes Czech	Forbes Spain
Forbes France	Forbes Thailand
Forbes Hungary	Forbes Vietnam
Forbes India	Forbes Argentina
Forbes Israel	Forbes Austria
Forbes Japan	Forbes Slovakia
Forbes Kazakhstan	Forbes Greece
Forbes Mexico	Forbes Africa
Forbes Middle East	Forbes Italy
	Forbes Afrique



Billionaire Secrets

The World's Most Valuable Brands



REVOLVE

The List

Spreadsheet

Reprints

Logo Licensing



Filter list by:

Rank

Company

All industries ▼


Search by brand name



Rank	Brand	Brand Value	1-Yr Value Change	Brand Revenue	Company Advertising	Industry
#1	Apple	\$182.8 B	8%	\$228.6 B	-	Technology
#2	Google	\$132.1 B	30%	\$97.2 B	\$5.1 B	Technology
#3	Microsoft	\$104.9 B	21%	\$98.4 B	\$1.5 B	Technology
#4	Facebook	\$94.8 B	29%	\$35.7 B	\$324 M	Technology
#5	Amazon	\$70.9 B	31%	\$169.3 B	\$6.3 B	Technology
#6	Coca-Cola	\$57.3 B	2%	\$23.4 B	\$4 B	Beverages
#7	Samsung	\$47.6 B	25%	\$203.4 B	\$4.5 B	Technology

Forbes

2018 RANKING

	#8	Disney	\$47.5 B	8%	\$30.4 B	\$2.6 B	Leisure
	#9	Toyota	\$44.7 B	9%	\$176.4 B	\$3.8 B	Automotive
	#10	AT&T	\$41.9 B	14%	\$160.5 B	\$3.8 B	Telecom
 ▶ × REVOLVE							
	#11	McDonald's	\$41.4 B	3%	\$90.9 B	\$533 M	Restaurants
	#12	GE	\$37.2 B	-2%	\$104.9 B	-	Diversified
	#13	Mercedes-Benz	\$34.4 B	18%	\$116.9 B	-	Automotive
	#14	Intel	\$34.1 B	9%	\$62.8 B	\$1.4 B	Technology
	#15	Louis Vuitton	\$33.6 B	17%	\$12.9 B	\$5.4 B	Luxury
	#16	Cisco	\$32.4 B	5%	\$48.1 B	\$209 M	Technology
	#17	IBM	\$32.1 B	-4%	\$79.1 B	\$1.4 B	Technology
	#18	NIKE	\$32 B	8%	\$33.3 B	\$3.3 B	Apparel
	#19	Verizon	\$31.4 B	9%	\$126 B	\$2.6 B	Telecom

Forbes

2018 RANKING

#20	BMW	\$31.4 B	9%	\$86.8 B	-	Automotive
-----	-----	----------	----	----------	---	------------

THE SECOND LARGEST IT CLUSTER IN NORTH AMERICA

#21	Oracle	\$30.8 B	6%	\$39.5 B	\$95 M	Technology
-----	--------	----------	----	----------	--------	------------

#22	Marlboro	\$26.6 B	10%	-	\$859 M	Tobacco
-----	----------	----------	-----	---	---------	---------

#23	SAP	\$26.2 B	10%	\$25.4 B	-	Technology
-----	-----	----------	-----	----------	---	------------

#24	Honda	\$25.5 B	6%	\$120.4 B	-	Automotive
-----	-------	----------	----	-----------	---	------------

#25	Budweiser	\$25.5 B	4%	\$11.6 B	-	Alcohol
-----	-----------	----------	----	----------	---	---------

#26	Walmart	\$24.9 B	3%	\$335.5 B	\$3.1 B	Retail
-----	---------	----------	----	-----------	---------	--------

#27	Visa	\$24.5 B	15%	\$18.4 B	-	Financial Services
-----	------	----------	-----	----------	---	--------------------

#28	American Express	\$23.1 B	-6%	\$35.6 B	\$3.2 B	Financial Services
-----	------------------	----------	-----	----------	---------	--------------------















#29	Pepsi	\$18.4 B	1%	\$9.7 B	\$2.4 B	Beverages
-----	-------	----------	----	---------	---------	-----------

#30	L'Oréal	\$17.2 B	10%	\$10.1 B	\$8 B	Consumer Packaged Goods
-----	---------	----------	-----	----------	-------	-------------------------

THE SECOND LARGEST IT CLUSTER IN NORTH AMERICA









Forbes


2018 RANKING

	#31	Nescafé	\$17.1 B	2%	\$9.1 B	-	Beverages
	#32	Gillette	\$17.1 B	-11%	\$6.6 B	\$7.1 B	Consumer Packaged Goods
	#33	Home Depot	\$16.4 B	10%	\$100.9 B	\$797 M	Retail
	#34	Starbucks	\$16.2 B	9%	\$21.9 B	\$283 M	Restaurants
	#35	Hermès	\$15.3 B	17%	\$6 B	\$298 M	Luxury
	#36	Gucci	\$14.9 B	18%	\$6.7 B	-	Luxury
	#37	Audi	\$14.8 B	5%	\$59.1 B	-	Automotive
	#38	Accenture	\$14.8 B	5%	\$39.1 B	\$80 M	Business Services
	#39	ESPN	\$14.6 B	-8%	\$11.4 B	\$2.6 B	Media
	#40	IKEA	\$14.5 B	7%	\$39.3 B	-	Retail
 							
	#41	Frito-Lay	\$14.4 B	5%	\$11.4 B	\$2.4 B	Consumer Packaged Goods
	#42	Ford	\$14.1 B	3%	\$149.3 B	\$4.1 B	Automotive

Forbes


2018 RANKING

	#43	Wells Fargo	\$13.5 B	3%	\$97.7 B	\$614 M	Financial Services
	#44	UPS	\$13.3 B	3%	\$65.9 B	-	Transportation
	#45	CVS	\$13.2 B	3%	\$184.8 B	\$230 M	Retail
	#46	Zara	\$13 B	16%	\$18.9 B	-	Retail
	#47	H&M	\$13 B	-8%	\$22.5 B	-	Retail
	#48	Siemens	\$12.8 B	11%	\$90 B	-	Diversified
	#49	Mastercard	\$12.4 B	10%	\$12.5 B	\$898 M	Financial Services
	#50	HP	\$12.4 B	-6%	\$80.9 B	\$544 M	Technology







FUN & INVITING

[shop now](#)




moon 2-piece
pearl s...

\$2,698

	#51	J.P. Morgan	\$11.9 B	6%	\$47.4 B	\$2.9 B	Financial Services
	#52	HSBC	\$11.9 B	4%	\$76.6 B	-	Financial Services
	#53	Nestle	\$11.7 B	5%	\$8.6 B	-	Consumer Packaged Goods
	#54	Fox	\$11.7 B	9%	\$16.3 B	\$2.2 B	Media


Forbes

2018 RANKING

	#55	Netflix	\$11.5 B	35%	\$11.7 B	\$1.1 B	Technology
	#56	Chevrolet	\$11.5 B	11%	\$81 B	\$4.3 B	Automotive
	#57	Pampers	\$11.4 B	-2%	\$8.5 B	\$7.1 B	Consumer Packaged Goods
	#58	Porsche	\$11 B	14%	\$25.5 B	-	Automotive
	#59	Cartier	\$10.6 B	14%	\$6.3 B	-	Luxury
	#60	Bank of America	\$10.4 B	15%	\$81.7 B	\$1.7 B	Financial Services
							
	#61	Red Bull	\$10.4 B	19%	\$6.8 B	-	Beverages
	#62	Ebay	\$10.3 B	-5%	\$8.6 B	\$1.3 B	Technology
	#63	Sony	\$10.2 B	23%	\$62.8 B	\$3.1 B	Technology
	#64	Chase	\$10.2 B	12%	\$55.1 B	\$2.9 B	Financial Services
	#65	Citi	\$10.1 B	10%	\$88 B	\$1.6 B	Financial Services
	#66	Colgate	\$10 B	2%	\$5.3 B	\$1.6 B	Consumer Packaged Goods






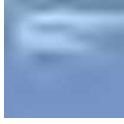





Forbes

2018 RANKING

	#67	Danone	\$10 B	-2%	\$10.6 B	-	Consumer Packaged Goods
	#68	Adidas	\$9.5 B	20%	\$20.6 B	\$2.3 B	Apparel
	#69	Lexus	\$9.5 B	4%	\$20.7 B	\$3.8 B	Automotive
	#70	Nissan	\$9.4 B	5%	\$95.2 B	\$2.6 B	Automotive
<div> <div>CB2</div> <div>MAKE A STATEMENT shop now</div> <div>  <div> marble outdoor bistr... \$599 </div> </div> </div>							
	#71	Rolex	\$9.3 B	7%	\$4.6 B	-	Luxury
	#72	T-Mobile	\$9 B	18%	\$38.7 B	\$1.8 B	Telecom
	#73	Kraft	\$8.8 B	-4%	\$6.5 B	\$629 M	Consumer Packaged Goods
	#74	Corona	\$8.8 B	16%	\$5.7 B	-	Alcohol
	#75	Hyundai	\$8.7 B	-2%	\$81.8 B	\$2.1 B	Automotive
	#76	Santander	\$8.7 B	5%	\$49.5 B	\$820 M	Financial Services
	#77	BASF	\$8.6 B	9%	\$69.9 B	-	Diversified
	#78	Lowe's	\$8.5 B	16%	\$68.6 B	\$968 M	Retail













Forbes

2018 RANKING

	#79	Huawei	\$8.4 B	15%	\$85.9 B	-	Technology
	#80	Adobe	\$8.3 B	13%	\$7.3 B	\$142 M	Technology
 <p>“With Watson, we can pay special attention to millions of customers at once.”</p> <p>Henrique Albuquerque, Bradesco Bank</p> <p>See how →</p>							
	#81	FedEx	\$8.3 B	11%	\$63.9 B	\$458 M	Transportation
	#82	Heineken	\$8.2 B	7%	\$5.6 B	-	Alcohol
	#83	Goldman Sachs	\$8.2 B	11%	\$42.3 B	-	Financial Services
	#84	Kellogg's	\$8.2 B	-3%	\$5.8 B	\$731 M	Consumer Packaged Goods
	#85	Boeing	\$8.1 B	14%	\$93.4 B	-	Aerospace
	#86	Costco	\$8 B	15%	\$136 B	-	Retail
	#87	Chanel	\$8 B	10%	\$5.6 B	-	Luxury
	#88	Lancome	\$8 B	13%	\$5.3 B	\$8 B	Consumer Packaged Goods

Forbes

2018 RANKING

	#89	Nivea	\$7.9 B	14%	\$4.7 B	\$1.6 B	Consumer Packaged Goods
	#90	Volkswagen	\$7.9 B	16%	\$99.6 B	-	Automotive
	#91	LEGO	\$8.6 B	-1%	\$5.1 B	-	Leisure
	#92	Panasonic	\$7.8 B	12%	\$68.4 B	-	Technology
	#93	Philips	\$7.7 B	6%	\$26.8 B	\$1 B	Diversified
	#94	RBC	\$7.7 B	12%	\$37.4 B	-	Financial Services
	#95	Allianz	\$7.6 B	11%	\$118.7 B	-	Financial Services
	#96	Uniqlo	\$7.5 B	12%	\$13 B	\$608 M	Apparel
	#97	Walgreens	\$7.5 B	8%	\$84.7 B	\$571 M	Retail
	#98	PayPal	\$7.5 B	33%	\$13.1 B	\$438 M	Technology
	#99	Dell	\$7.5 B	18%	\$76.8 B	-	Technology
	#100	KFC	\$7.4 B	15%	\$24.5 B	\$245 M	Restaurants



The 10 Biggest Fintech Companies In America

These unicorns are forever changing the way we interact with money.



PODCAST: Why Cristiano Ronaldo Is The World's Highest-Earning Athlete



2017 Grateful Grads Index: Top 200 Best-Loved Colleges



Full List: The World's Highest-Paid Actors And Actresses 2017



Meet The Richest Self-Made Women On Wall Street 2017

Forbes

BUSINESS

INVESTING

TECHNOLOGY

ENTREPRENEURS

OP/ED

LEADERSHIP

LIFESTYLE

LISTS

Conferences

- 2018 Under 30 Global
- 2018 I.D.E.A
- 2018 CIO Europe
- 2018 Basel ArtTech + Blockchain Connect
- 2018 Impact
- 2018 Women's
- 2018 AgTech Salinas
- 2018 Under 30 Europe
- 2018 Cloud 100
- 2018 AgTech Indianapolis
- 2018 Under 30
- 2018 CIO Next
- 2018 Small Giants
- 2018 CMO
- 2018 CMO Europe
- 2018 Healthcare

Newsletters

- Forbes Investor
- Forbes Billionaire's Portfolio
- Forbes Real Estate Investor
- Special Situation Survey
- Forbes Dividend Investor
- Forbes Premium Income Report
- Investing Newsletters

Products

- Forbes Magazine
- Forbes Marketplace
- ForbesBooks
- Forbes Book Of Quotations
- Forbes Five-Year Journal
- The Intelligent REIT Investor
- Forbes eBooks
- Forbes Insights
- Forbes Custom
- Reprints, Permissions & Licensing
- Forbes Newsfeeds
- Forbes Custom Covers

Company Info

- Advertise
- Forbes Careers
- Forbes Press Room
- Forbes Quote of the Day
- Contact Us
- Sitemap
- Send Us Feedback
- Share a News Tip with Forbes

Forbes Councils

- Forbes Technology Council
- Forbes Agency Council
- Forbes Coaches Council
- Forbes Nonprofit Council
- Forbes Business Development Council
- Forbes Communications Council
- Forbes Human Resources Council
- Forbes Real Estate Council
- Forbes Finance Council
- Forbes New York Business Council
- Forbes Los Angeles Business Council
- Forbes Boston Business Council
- Forbes Dallas Business Council

Education

- Forbes School of Business & Technology at Ashford University
- Learn@Forbes Online Courses



2 Free Issues

Subscriber Services

Gift Subscription

- Forbes Georgia

Forbes Brazil

Forbes China

Forbes Czech

Forbes France

Forbes Hungary

Forbes India

Forbes Israel

Forbes Japan

Forbes Kazakhstan

Forbes Mexico

Forbes Middle East
- Forbes Poland

Forbes Romania

Forbes Russia

Forbes Spain

Forbes Thailand

Forbes Vietnam

Forbes Argentina

Forbes Austria

Forbes Finland

Forbes Slovakia

Forbes Greece

Forbes Africa

Forbes Italy



2 Free Issues of Forbes

Log in | Sign up | Connect < >

The World's Most Valuable Brands

Tweet

G+1

The List

Spreadsheet

Reprints

Logo Licensing

Filter list by:

Rank

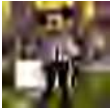

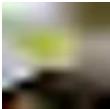

Company

All industries ▼

Search by brand name



	Rank	Brand	Brand Value	1-Yr Value Change	Brand Revenue	Company Advertising	Industry
	#1	Apple	\$170 B	10%	\$214.2 B	\$1.8 B	Technology
	#2	Google	\$101.8 B	23%	\$80.5 B	\$3.9 B	Technology
	#3	Microsoft	\$87 B	16%	\$85.3 B	\$1.6 B	Technology
	#4	Facebook	\$73.5 B	40%	\$25.6 B	\$310 M	Technology
	#5	Coca-Cola	\$56.4 B	-4%	\$23 B	\$4 B	Beverages
	#6	Amazon	\$54.1 B	54%	\$133 B	\$5 B	Technology
			\$43.9 B	11%	\$30.7 B	\$2.9 B	Leisure

	Rank	Brand	Brand Value	1-Yr Value Change	Brand Revenue	Company Advertising	Industry
	#7	Disney					
	#8	Toyota	\$41.1 B	-2%	\$168.8 B	\$4.3 B	Automotive
	#9	McDonald's	\$40.3 B	3%	\$85 B	\$646 M	Restaurants
	#10	Samsung	\$38.2 B	6%	\$166.7 B	\$3.7 B	Technology

Inside Forbes



A Troll Is Helping To Pick Your Next Government

Internet troll Charles "Chuck" Johnson is helping to pick members of the incoming administration.



Russian Billionaires Got \$29B Since Trump's Win



Trump Admin Hasn't Asked Palantir To Build Registry



Inside The 10 Most Stressful Jobs In 2017



Real-Time Billionaires

BUSINESS INVESTING TECHNOLOGY ENTREPRENEURS OP/ED LEADERSHIP LIFESTYLE LISTS

Conferences

2017 Under 30 EMEA Jerusalem & Tel Aviv
 2017 Forbes CIO Summit
 2017 Forbes Women's Summit
 2017 Forbes AgTech Summit
 2017 Forbes CMO Summit
 2017 Forbes Global CEO Conference
 2017 Forbes Healthcare Summit

Products

Forbes Magazine
 Forbes Marketplace
 ForbesBooks
 Forbes Book Of Quotations
 Forbes Five-Year Journal
 The Intelligent REIT Investor
 Forbes eBooks
 Forbes Insights
 Forbes Custom

Forbes Councils

Forbes Technology Council
 Forbes Agency Council
 Forbes Coaches Council
 Forbes Nonprofit Council
 Forbes Business Development Council
 Forbes Communications Council
 Forbes Human Resources Council



2 Free Issues | Subscriber Services | Gift Subscription

Forbes Brazil
 Forbes China

Forbes Kazakhstan
 Forbes Mexico



2017 Forbes SHOOK Top Advisors Summit

Newsletters

Forbes Investor
Forbes Billionaire's Portfolio
Forbes Real Estate Investor
Special Situation Survey
Forbes Dividend Investor
Forbes Premium Income Report
Investing Newsletters

Reprints, Permissions & Licensing

Forbes Newsfeeds

Forbes Custom Covers

Company Info

Advertise
Forbes Press Room
Forbes Careers
Contact Us
Sitemap
Send Us Feedback
Share a News Tip with Forbes

Forbes Real Estate Council
Forbes Finance Council

Education

Forbes School of Business & Technology at Ashford University

Forbes Czech
Forbes France
Forbes Hungary
Forbes India
Forbes Israel
Forbes Japan

Forbes Middle East
Forbes Poland
Forbes Romania
Forbes Russia
Forbes Spain
Forbes Thailand
Forbes Vietnam

© 2017 Forbes Media LLC. All Rights Reserved.

[Terms and Conditions](#) | [Privacy Statement](#) | [Market Data by Morningstar](#) | [AdChoices](#)

Forbes



Kurt BadenhausenForbes Staff

I cover sports business with rare dips in education & local economies

FORBES 5/11/2016 @ 9:45AM | 173,421 views

Apple, Google Top The World's Most Valuable Brands Of 2016

Apple's 13-year run of quarterly revenue growth came to a crashing halt last month when the tech giant reported revenue of \$50.6 billion, off 13% thanks to soft iPhone sales and a slowdown in China. The gloom-and-doom sentiment around the company has reached a zenith with the stock off 30% from its all-time peak 12 months ago.



(AP Photo/Matthias Schrader, File)

But Forbes' annual study of the world's most valuable brands shows that Apple is still in a class by itself with a value of \$154.1 billion, 87% more than second-ranked Google. It is the sixth straight time Apple has finished first since Forbes began valuing the richest brands in 2010.

"Brands get their value from how customers perceive them," says David Reibstein, a professor of marketing and branding expert at the [University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School](#).

"What makes it valuable from a company perspective is that customers are willing to pay a higher price or are more likely to buy."

The Apple brand hits a home run on both fronts. Apple-philes will cry blasphemy, but Apple phones are not that distinct from the latest Samsung gadget, hence why the two companies are always suing each other. Yet, Apple commands a premium price and accounts for nearly half the smartphones sold in the U.S., along with 75 million sold globally during the December holiday quarter.

[The World's Most Valuable Brands 2016](#)

Apple dominates in a consumer tech industry where brand matters. Revenue fell in the latest quarter, but the release of the iPhone 7 will certainly have fans of the brand lining up for hours outside stores in the fall ahead of the unveiling. The adulation helped the company generate \$53 billion in net income last year.

“The chance to make a memory is the essence of brand marketing,” said a young [Steve Jobs](#) after co-founding Apple. The brand has done that by creating a connection with customers through music, phones and computing. It now wants to do the same in watches, TVs and payments with more categories, like autos, also on its radar.

No. 2 Google leapfrogged Microsoft this year and closed the gap on Apple with its brand value up 26% to \$82.5 billion (Apple’s brand rose 6%). Google became a division of the newly formed Alphabet last year, but the search engine brand is still the company’s bread-and-butter profit center subsidizing “Other Bets” like self-driving cars, Google Fiber, Calico and Nest, which lost \$3.6 billion last year.

People are much more likely to use Google than Bing even though the search results might not differ much because of the Google brand. Google has become the generic term for search, which is the ultimate in branding power. Reibstein is awed with how Google treats its logo, which he says is the “antithesis of what everybody teaches about branding.” Some companies employ brand police to track the use of their logos to ensure the proper fonts and colors. Not Google. It changes the logo on its homepage every day with a clever new doodle.

Rounding out the top five are Microsoft (\$75.2 billion), Coca-Cola (\$58.5 billion) and Facebook (\$52.6 billion).

[Full List: The World's Most Valuable](#)



Brands

Facebook, up 44%, is the fastest-growing brand in the top 100 for the second straight year. The number of active users has surged to 1.65 billion. The average user spends 50 minutes daily using Facebook and Instagram (our brand value excludes the financial impact of Instagram). New York Times [columnist James Stewart](#) notes that is more time than people spend reading (19 minutes), participating in sports and exercise (17 minutes) and socializing (4 minutes) combined. Time is the ultimate measure of brand engagement.

“Facebook keeps innovating and adding more and more functionally and features,” says Reibstein. “Companies are figuring out how to use Facebook, so their revenue is growing. The transformation with what they are doing with their core business is incredible.”

We considered more than 200 global brands to determine the final list of the world's 100 most valuable brands. The brands were required to have more than a token presence in the U.S., which knocked out some big brands like multinational telecom firm [Vodafone](#) and Chinese e-commerce giant [Alibaba](#). The top 100 includes product brands like Marlboro, owned by Altria and Philip Morris International, as well as brands marketed under their corporate name like McDonald's.

Forbes valued the brands on three years of earnings and allocated a percentage of those earnings based on the role brands play in each industry (e.g., high for luxury goods and beverages, low for airlines and oil companies). We applied the average price-to-earnings multiple over the past three years to these earnings to arrive at the final brand value (click [here](#) for the complete methodology).

The 100 most valuable brands span 16 countries and cross 19 broad industry categories. Brands from U.S.-based companies make up just over half the list with 52 brands. The next greatest number are from Germany (11 brands), Japan (8) and France (6). Tech brands are the most common with 17, including the top three. Financial services companies landed 13 brands in the top 100 led by American Express at No. 24. Other big industries included automotives (12) and consumer packaged goods (10), followed by luxury and retail, which both secured eight spots.

The biggest decliner was IBM, off 17% to \$41.4 billion and No. 7 overall. Big Blue has reported 16 straight quarters of revenue declines. Revenue in the latest quarter was the company's lowest in 14 years. "People have trouble defining what IBM is today," says Reibstein, who says the one thing that might save IBM is its artificial intelligence technology platform Watson, which the company is doubling down on by featuring the technology in its ad campaigns.

Seven brands cracked the top 100 for the first time led by CVS at No. 47 with a value of \$11.7 billion. The average brand rose 6% in value compared to 2015. The cumulative brand value of the top 100 is \$1.8 trillion with the cut-off at \$6.7 billion for No. 100 Costco.

Special Report: The World's Most Valuable Brands



Licensing Options

- [Logo Licensing](#) • [Reprints/E-Prints](#)
- [Order Spreadsheet Products](#)

-

Follow me on [Twitter](#) or [Facebook](#). Read all of my Forbes stories [here](#).

RECOMMENDED BY FORBES

[The World's 100 Most Valuable Brands 2016: Behind The Numbers](#)

[The Most Iconic Ad Campaigns And What Marketers Today Can Learn From Them](#)

[The Richest Person In Every State](#)

[More States To Expand Medicaid Now That Obamacare Remains Law](#)

[The Toughest Jobs To Fill In 2017](#)

This article is available online at:

2017 Forbes.com LLC™ All Rights Reserved

**Kurt Badenhausen**Forbes Staff*I cover sports business with rare dips in education & local economies***BUSINESS** 5/13/2015 @ 9:57AM | 177,788 views

Apple And Microsoft Head The World's Most Valuable Brands 2015

Leadership changes are challenging. They can be even tougher when an iconic company founder is replaced. Nike and Starbucks both stumbled after [Phil Knight](#) and [Howard Schultz](#) stepped down from leading their respective companies. [Steve Jobs](#) was ousted from Apple in 1985 and the company entered a near death spiral in the early 1990s. But Jobs returned in 1996 to lead the company to unprecedented heights. In Apple's latest transition, the train keeps on rolling under CEO Tim Cook, who replaced Jobs in 2011. "The brand promise with Apple is so strong and they continue to deliver on that," says Kevin Lane Keller, a branding expert and professor at Dartmouth's [Tuck School of Business](#).

[The World's Most Valuable Brands 2015](#)

The Apple brand is now worth \$145.3 billion by our count, up 17% over 2014. The brand ranks on top of Forbes' list of the World's Most Valuable Brands for a fifth straight time and is worth twice as much as any other brand on the planet. The company sold 74.8 million smartphones worldwide in the fourth quarter of 2014 with phone sales up 49%. It was the first quarter Apple sold more phones than Samsung since 2011 (Samsung regained its No. 1 position in the first quarter of 2015). Apple is making money hand over fist with an \$18 billion profit in the fourth quarter, up 33% from the prior year.

While Samsung spends nearly \$4 billion on advertising to sway consumers, Apple spent only one-third as much at \$1.2 billion last year. The company relies on its avid fan base more than Madison Avenue to promote its products.

Apple revolutionized four industries over the past 15 years with the launch of the iPhone, iPad, iPod and iTunes. Its next target is watches. The Apple Watch launched in April. Forecasts for first year sales are all over the map and typically range between eight million and 15 million. Analysts at Piper Jaffrey expect watches to represent 10% of Apple's 2017 revenue. Keller is skeptical of the potential of the Watch, but recognizes the incredible track record Apple has to produce great products. "If the watch turns out to be a success, it is going to fuel the company and brand even more," says Keller.



Microsoft ranks as the second most valuable brand worth \$69.3 billion, up 10%. After years of getting beaten up in the press and by users, the \$94-billion-in-sales company is suddenly [cool again](#) under CEO [Satya Nadella](#), just the company's third leader in 40 years. The company is intriguing developers and introducing captivating products like its HoloLens, a headset which brings hi-def holograms to life using Windows. "We want to move from people needing Windows to choosing Windows, to loving Windows. That is our bold goal," said Nadella at the Windows 10 launch event in January.

The company poured \$11 billion into research and development last year. Windows 10 will be released this summer and is expected to be the last major release of the venerable operating system. Future updates will be in an "ongoing manner." The company wants one billion Windows 10 users by 2018.

Microsoft is no longer the 800-pound gorilla in the tech space, which has softened some of the criticism, but Keller is looking for consumers to want to engage with the brand before he labels it cool again. "I can see why people have stopped hating them, but can't see why people would start loving them," says Keller.

Rounding out the top five are Google (\$65.6 billion), Coca-Cola (\$56 billion) and IBM (\$49.8 billion).

We determined the most valuable brands by starting with a universe of more than 200 global brands. We required brands to have at least some presence in the U.S., which knocked out big brands like Chinese internet giant [Tencent](#) and multinational telecom firm Vodafone. The top 100

includes product brands like Procter & Gamble-owned Gillette as well as brands marketed under their corporate name like IBM.

Forbes valued these brands on three years of earnings and allocated a percentage of those earnings based on the role brands play in each industry (e.g., high for luxury goods and beverages, low for airlines and oil companies). We applied the average price-to-earnings multiple over the past three years to these earnings to arrive at the final brand value (click [here](#) for the full methodology).

The 100 most valuable brands span 15 countries across 20 broad industry categories. Brands from U.S.-based companies make up just over half the list with the next biggest representation from Germany (9 brands), Japan (7) and France (7). Tech brands are the most prevalent with 15, including half of the top 20. Automotive and consumer packaged goods companies both landed 13 brands within the top 100. Toyota was the top auto brand at No. 8, worth \$37.8 billion, while Gillette headed the CPG brands at No. 26, worth \$20.4 billion.

[Facebook](#) registered the biggest gain of any brand in the top 100, up 54%. It cracks the top 10 for the first time with value of \$36.5 billion. Facebook had 936 million active daily users as of March 2015 with 83% of those outside the U.S. The brand has emerged as a competitor to YouTube regarding video. In April the company reported that it delivered four billion video views daily compared to one billion just seven months earlier. Other big gainers in the top 100 include: Amazon.com (+32%) and Disney (+26%). Adidas (-14%) and Danone (-13%) had the biggest drops.

[Full List: The World's Most Valuable Brands](#)

-

Follow me on [Twitter](#) or [Facebook](#). Read all of my Forbes stories [here](#).

RECOMMENDED BY FORBES

[The Richest Person In Every State](#)

[More States To Expand Medicaid Now That Obamacare Remains Law](#)

**Kurt Badenhausen**Forbes Staff*I cover sports business with rare dips in education & local economies***BUSINESS** 11/05/2014 @ 7:13AM | 161,807 views

Apple, Microsoft And Google Are World's Most Valuable Brands

[The World's Most Valuable Brands 2014](#)

A strong brand name is an incredibly valuable asset. Consumer companies in particular devote huge chunks of time and resources to solidify and expand their brands. “A valuable brand delivers a return for the company on two dimensions,” says David Reibstein, professor of marketing at the [University of Pennsylvania’s Wharton School](#). “Either it allows the company to charge a premium price or it adds more volume or market share.”

When it comes to charging a premium price and moving product, no one does it better than Apple. There are other phones and tablets that are functionally comparable or arguably better than the iPhone and iPad, but the Apple brand carries tremendous weight and credibility, and customers are willing to pay up for that. The company sold 39.3 million iPhones in its latest quarter and could sell as many as 60 million during the last three months of 2014 with the holiday selling season. Apple also moved 12.3 million iPads and 5.5 million Macs last quarter.

Add it all up and the Apple brand is worth \$124.2 billion and almost twice as much as any other brand in Forbes’ annual study of the world’s most valuable brands. The value of the Apple brand is up 19% over last year. Apple’s strong brand and innovative products allowed it to redefine four industry categories over the past 13 years with the launches of the iPhone, iPad, iPod and iTunes. The next industries on Apple’s hit list are smartwatches with the Watch and financial payments with Apple Pay. Premium pricing pushes up Apple’s operating profit margins to

33%, and the company generated \$50 billion in free cash flow for the fiscal year ended in September.

Microsoft ranks second with a value of \$63 billion, up 11% after being flat the previous three years, as the brand works to make the transition to a mobile world. Microsoft has recently had more success with its move away from the PC and software licensing model towards cloud offerings.

Microsoft inked a five-year, \$400 million sponsorship deal with the NFL last year. The pact requires the NFL to use Surface tablet computers on the sideline that download high-def photographs of plays as they occur. Unfortunately for Microsoft the arrangement has provided more evidence of the power of the Apple brand, as announcers and players repeatedly [refer to the Surface tablets](#) as iPads and one player called them “[knockoff iPads](#).” Microsoft is still a bit player in tablets and phones. “There is a lot of catching up to do,” says Reibstein. “They are going to have to work to overcome the brand disadvantage they have in those areas.”

Google shoots up two spots to No. 3 among the top brands with a value of \$56.6 billion, up 19%. Google is the generic term for the search category, but what separates Google from brands like Kleenex and Xerox is the amount of money it generates from its ad-driven business. The Google brand generated \$16 billion in earnings before interest and taxes over the last 12 months, and it is one of the biggest ad spenders in tech at \$2.8 billion in 2013. “With a well known brand, people trust it a lot more, and part of what is happening with Google is a matter of trust,” says Reibstein.

To determine the best brands, we started with a universe of more than 200 global brands. We required brands to have some presence in the U.S., which eliminated big brands like multinational telecom firm [Vodafone](#) and state-owned [China Mobile](#), which has almost twice as many mobile subscribers as any other brand (Vodafone is second in mobile). The final list includes product brands like Anheuser-Busch InBev-owned Budweiser and brands that are marketed under their corporate name like IBM, which ranks fifth overall.

Forbes valued the brands on three years of earnings and allocated a percentage of those earnings based on the role brands play in each



industry (e.g., high for luxury goods and beverages, low for airlines and oil companies). We applied the average price-to-earnings multiple over the past three years to these earnings to arrive at the final brand value (click [here](#) for the full methodology).

The 100 most valuable brands span 15 countries across 20 broad industry categories. Brands from U.S.-based companies make up just over half the list with the next biggest representation from Germany (9 brands), France (7) and Japan (5). Tech brands are the most prevalent with 16, including 11 of the top 25. Automotive companies landed 16 brands in the top 100 led by Toyota at No.9, worth \$31.3 billion.

Sandwiched around IBM are a couple of brands facing the challenges of people's changing eating and drinking habits, particularly in the U.S. Coca-Cola's value rose 2% to \$56.1 billion, placing it fourth. "When you are selling sugar and water, your brand better be very important," says Reibstein. The Coca-Cola brand is still extremely valuable, but it operates in an industry with few growth prospects. Coca-Cola sold 13.5 billion cases globally of its signature brand in 2013, up just 0.6% from the prior year. The McDonald's brand is sixth overall, worth \$39.9 billion, but up just 1%. McDonald's has been working to make its menu appear more health conscious, but many consumers aren't buying it. Global same-store sales slid 3.3% in the third quarter.

The biggest gainer in the top 100 was Facebook, up 74% for a value of \$23.7 billion and No. 18 overall. Various surveys report that fewer teens are using the social sharing site, but the Facebook brand still carries tremendous weight with 864 million daily active users in September. Revenue for the latest quarter jumped 59% with advertising representing 92.5% of total revenue. Other big gainers in the top 100 include Amazon.com (+45%), Starbucks (+25%), Toyota (+22%) and Nike (+22%).

[Full List: The World's Most Valuable Brands](#)

-

Follow me on [Twitter](#) or [Facebook](#). Read all of my Forbes stories [here](#).

RECOMMENDED BY FORBES

[The Richest Person In Every State](#)

**Kurt Badenhausen**Forbes Staff*I cover sports business with rare dips in education & local economies***BUSINESS** 11/06/2013 @ 11:56AM | 167,981 views

Apple Dominates List Of The World's Most Valuable Brands

[The World's Most Valuable Brands](#)

Apple has set the bar incredibly high over the past decade. The expectations have some fans grumbling about the lack of transformational products during recent launches. The company has largely upgraded existing product lines instead of releasing anything as revolutionary as its last huge category changer in 2010, the iPad. Speculation swirls about whether the Cupertino, Calif.-based company has peaked, with well-funded competitors like Samsung and Google also challenging Apple. Wall Street seems to think so — Apple's stock plummeted 45% from its September 2012 high before partially recovering in the past six months.

But Forbes' study of the top brands illustrates that the Apple name is as strong as ever. Apple is the most valuable brand in the world for a third straight time at \$104.3 billion, up 20% over last year. It is worth nearly twice as much as any other brand on the planet by our count.

"The heart of a great brand is a great product," says Kevin Lane Keller, branding expert and professor at Dartmouth's [Tuck School of Business](#). Apple remains a vital part of people's everyday lives, and the brand continues to capture consumer's imaginations (and wallets) in a range of products across different industries.

The company sold a record 33.8 million iPhones in its latest quarter. It also moved 14.1 million iPads and 4.6 million Macs. Roughly 30 billion songs have been sold on iTunes since it launched in 2003. Sales of iPods are down, as people turn

to their phones as music players, but Apple still sold 3.5 million iPods in its fiscal fourth quarter and 26.4 million for the year.

Design has been a large contributor to the strength of the Apple brand. “Design is how a product works, how it looks, how it feels. It’s functional and aesthetic. Apple has embraced that in the fullest sense possible in terms of making products simple, but also good looking and attractive,” says Keller.



[Full List: The World's Most Valuable Brands](#)

Microsoft ranks second with a brand worth \$56.7 billion. The value of the brand is flat over the past three years, as Microsoft struggles to make the transition from a PC to a mobile world. Growth has slowed, but it is still one of the most profitable brands in the world with operating margins of 34% in its latest fiscal year. The company’s \$2.6 billion ad budget is one of the biggest in tech.

Coca-Cola is the only non-tech brand to crack the top five, ranking No. 3 with a brand value of \$54.9 billion. Coca-Cola sold 13.5 billion cases of its signature drinks in 2012, up 3% from the prior year thanks to growth outside the U.S. Those sales represent half of the company’s soda revenue. The brand became the first to record 50 million “likes” on Facebook last year and currently has 75 million fans on the social media site.

To determine the best brands, we started with a universe of more than 200 global brands. We required brands to have a presence in the U.S., which eliminated some big brands like multinational telecom firm [Vodafone](#) and state-owned [China Mobile](#), which is the world’s largest mobile phone provider. The final list includes product brands like Proctor & Gamble-owned Gillette and corporate brands like IBM, which ranks fourth.

Forbes valued the brands on three years of earnings and allocated a percentage of those earnings based on the role brands play in each industry (e.g., high for luxury goods, low for airlines). We applied the average price-to-earnings multiple over the past three years to these earnings to arrive at the final brand value (click [here](#) for the full methodology).

The 100 most valuable brands span 15 countries across 20 broad industry categories. Brands from U.S.-based companies make up just over half the list with the next biggest representation from Germany (9 brands), France (8) and Japan (7). Tech brands are the most prevalent with 19, including six of the top 10.

Ninth-ranked Samsung had the strongest one-year gain of any brand in the top 100, up 53% to \$29.5 billion. Samsung's value soared 136% over the past three years. Sales for Samsung's Galaxy S4 smartphone have been on fire and the company also benefits from its market leading position with memory chips. Samsung's smartphone shipments rose 40% to 81.2 million in the third quarter, according to IDC. Its 31.4% market share is larger than the next four brands combined.

Samsung has poured money into marketing, particularly in sports, to highlight its innovative products. South Korean-based Samsung Electronics has been an Olympic sponsor since the 1988 Seoul Olympic Games. It uses global sports stars like track and field's Usain Bolt and figure skater Kim Yu Na in its advertising. Samsung's most high profile sports team deal is its \$24 million a year jersey sponsorship of European soccer champion Chelsea. The company's ad budget hit \$4.4 billion last year.

"Really strong brands are highly innovative and highly relevant, so they are always moving forward in the right direction with products and services that really appeal to people and are distinctive and different," says Keller.

Samsung and Apple have been on remarkable runs, but they only need to look across the mobile space to see how quickly the value of a brand can collapse in the complex, fast moving technology world. Forbes valued the Blackberry brand at \$6.1 billion last year, but just \$2.2 billion this year and outside the top 100. Three years ago, Forbes deemed the Nokia brand worth \$27.3 billion, ninth highest in the world. Today we figure it is worth \$7 billion, which ranks No. 71. The value is down 55% from last year as the brand, like Blackberry, has been left behind in the smartphone world.

Nokia was the world's leading market of mobile phones for 14 years until early 2012, but they failed to read the market and adapt to the consumer's move to smartphones. Nokia still

ranks second behind Samsung in global shipments in the low-priced, stagnant mobile phone category with a 13.8% market share, according to IDC. But Nokia is almost irrelevant in the high-priced, exploding smartphone area. Nokia sold 8.8 million of its Lumia smartphones in the third quarter—up 19% from the prior year, but Samsung sold nine times as many smartphones with unit growth twice as fast. Keller isn't hopeful about a Nokia revival and adds, "In such a fast moving category and industry, it is murder to catch up once you fall behind."

[Full List: The World's Most Valuable Brands](#)

Research: Courtney Retter

—

You can follow me on [Twitter](#) or subscribe to my [Facebook profile](#). Read my Forbes blog [here](#).

RECOMMENDED BY FORBES

[Here's What The Marketing Organization Of The Future Should Look Like](#)

['The Transformational CMO' Takes Center Stage At Forbes' 9th Annual CMO Su...](#)

[The Richest Person In Every State](#)

[More States To Expand Medicaid Now That Obamacare Remains Law](#)

[The Toughest Jobs To Fill In 2017](#)

This article is available online at: <http://onforb.es/17bwmi3>

2017 Forbes.com LLC™ All Rights Reserved

**Kurt Badenhausen**Forbes Staff*I cover sports business with rare dips in education & local economies*

FORBES 10/02/2012 @ 4:57PM | 88,776 views

Apple Tops List Of The World's Most Powerful Brands

[The World's Most Powerful Brands](#)

[Apple](#) has taken its lumps the past two weeks with the rollout of the iPhone 5. Customer complaints about the Maps app and phones that easily scratch sparked cries that these things never would have happened under [Steve Jobs](#)' watch. Is the Apple brand headed south? Not a chance.

Apple remains a leader in innovation that is adored by consumers around the world. The brand helped the company generate \$40 billion in profits over the past 12-months, second most in the world behind [Exxon Mobil](#). How do you measure the power of a brand? It is the combination of financial value and positive consumer sentiment and Apple has both in abundance, which puts the Apple brand on top of Forbes inaugural list of the World's Most Powerful Brands.

"Apple sets the pace, redefines categories and addresses our needs even before we realize we have them," says Billy Mann, managing director at consulting firm Penn Schoen Berland. Look at the phone market, which Apple did not even enter until 2007. The annual release of the updated iPhone is now the most anticipated event of the year in the telecom category. Apple sold more than five million iPhone 5 units in the first weekend it went on sale last month.

The Apple brand is worth \$87.1 billion by our count, up 52% from two years ago when [Forbes last valued the top brands](#). The Apple brand is worth 59% more than [Microsoft](#), which ranks No. 2 in brand value and overall.

The Microsoft brand is worth \$54.7 billion, as the company remains a financial juggernaut with operating profit margins of 42%. Microsoft spends \$1.6 billion annually on advertising, almost twice as much as Apple, to help get its message across. While Microsoft has been under fire, as Apple rocketed past it in market value and coolness factor, consumers still favor [Bill Gates'](#) baby. Microsoft ranked first in a global survey of brands on perception done for Forbes by consulting firms Landor Associates and Penn Schoen Berland. The study measured 130 brands on attributes such as innovation and quality and Microsoft scored highly on "invests in customers" and "addresses my unique needs."

"In an industry that transforms itself every year, Microsoft has been a leader for decades," says Mann. Apple surprisingly only ranked 11th on consumer perception among the top 100 brands, but its huge edge in brand value kept it ranked as the most powerful.

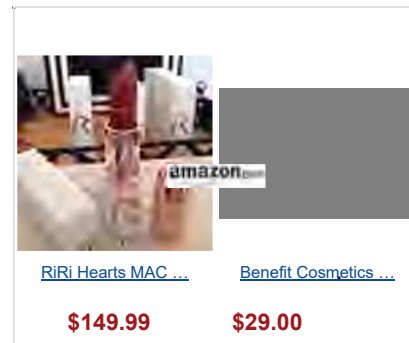
In Pictures: The World's Most Powerful Brands

Full Coverage: The World's Most Powerful Brands

We started with a universe of more than 200 global brands to determine the most powerful. We required brands to have more than a token presence in the U.S., which eliminated some big brands like Spanish retailer Zara and telecom firm China Mobile. Forbes valued the brands on three years of earnings and allocated a percentage of those earnings based on the role brands play in each industry (e.g., high for luxury goods, low for airlines). We applied the average price-to-earnings multiple over the past three years to these earnings to arrive at the final brand value.

We then turned to Landor and PSB to survey 2,000 global consumers on 130 brand names that Forbes valued at more than \$2.5 billion. The firms gauged consumer perceptions of the brands on a dozen attributes. Forbes combined the brand values with the consumer study to determine our power list, overweighting the former (click [here](#) for a detailed methodology).

The Coca-Cola brand ranked No. 3 overall with a value of \$50 billion and a rank of 29 among consumers. The company sold 26.7 billion cases of soda worldwide last year, with the Coca-Cola brand accounting for half of that. Sales for the



soda category have declined seven straight years in the U.S., but Coca-Cola is still the best-selling brand and a force globally. Retail sales for the brand topped \$1 billion in 18 different countries in 2011.

Technology brands dominate the top 100 with 24 making the cut. Tech giants secured the three slots after Coca-Cola with No. 4 IBM (brand value: \$48.5 billion), No. 5 Google (\$37.6 billion) and No. 6 Intel (\$32.3 billion).

Upstart tech brand, Facebook, is worth \$13.1 billion, which is 36th highest among all brands, but the social media site was crushed in the survey by Landor and PSB. Consumers dinged Facebook on the trust and transparency attributes, as well as on understanding and caring about customers. Clearly, privacy concerns remain a hot-button topic among Facebook's roughly one billion users. The brand ranked No. 99 with consumers among the top 100 with only Verizon faring worse. The poor consumer ratings knocked Facebook down to No. 73 overall on the power brands list.

Facebook made the top 100, but other valuable brands like Marlboro (\$15.3 billion), JPMorgan (\$13 billion) and Goldman Sachs (\$8 billion) failed to make the final cut, as a result of poor consumer scores. These three brands all ranked among the bottom five of the 130 surveyed by Landor and PSB.

Other less valuable brands got a bump up in the rankings thanks to consumer sentiment. The General Mills brand is worth \$3.5 billion, which is the in the bottom five of the 100 most powerful. But General Mills ranks No. 47 overall thanks to consumer sentiment that ranks second behind only Microsoft. "Consumers, especially Americans, trust, and find comfort in their food brands," says Mann. The maker of Cheerios and Wheaties scored highly on attributes like "makes communities a better place" and "cares about the issues that matter to me."

In Pictures: The World's Most Powerful Brands

Full Coverage: The World's Most Powerful Brands

-

Follow me on [Facebook](#) or on [Twitter](#).

Forbes<http://onforb.es/nGEQ5d>**Marc E. Babej**Contributor*I cover marketing strategy and product innovation.*Opinions expressed by Forbes Contributors are their own.

5/09/2011 @ 8:58AM | 5,748 views

Apple Ranked the World's Most Valuable Brand, Followed by Google and IBM

Market Research firm Millward Brown has just published its 6th annual [BrandZ Global Top 100](#) rankings, and it turns out Apple has ended Google's four-year run as the world's most valuable brand.

Apple's brand value over the past year soared 84% to \$153 billion, as a result of meaningfully differentiated products the iPad and iPhone 4. Apple's success once again demonstrates that *a brand is neither an end in itself, nor a means to an end – but a byproduct of consistent delivery against a relevant tangible benefit*. The exception to this rule: brands in truly image-driven categories, where there's little to be had in the way of a tangible benefit, and none is expected (think soft drinks, beer or cigarettes).

Google's brand declined 2% to \$111.5 billion. Facebook made a giant leap onto the list, debuting at place 35, with a whopping 246% increase to \$19.1 billion.

Other top risers included Chinese search engine Baidu (141% to \$22.6 billion) and Wells Fargo, (97% to 36.9 billion).

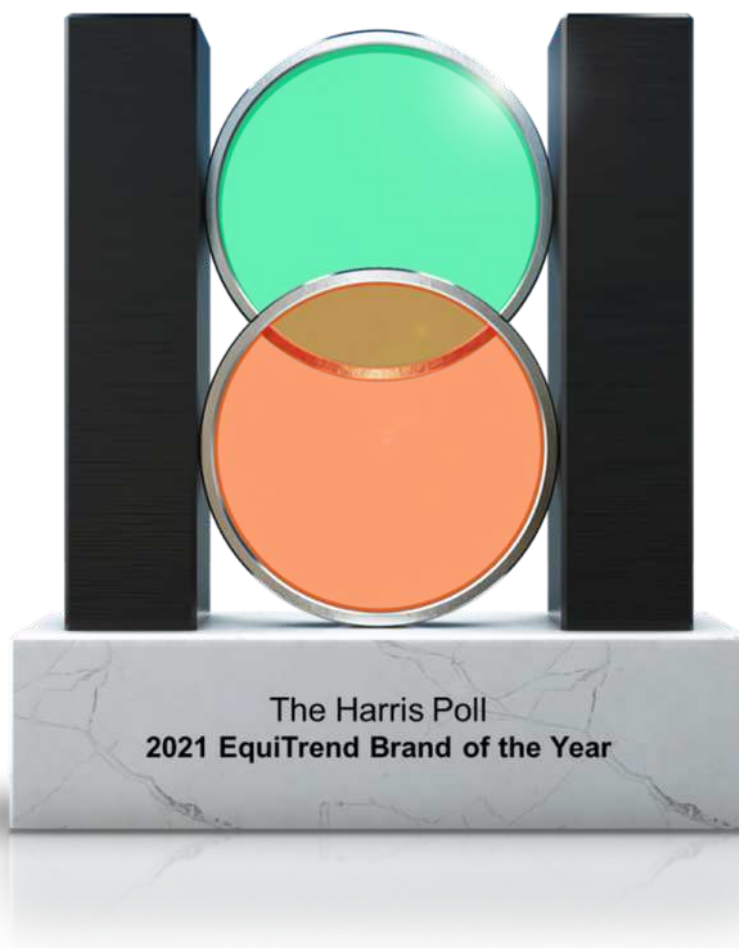
The top 50 brands are below. A [full report](#) can be downloaded here (pdf).

[Follow me on Twitter.](#)

EXHIBIT 2

The Harris Poll Announces This Year's Brands of the Year

 theharrispoll.com/the-harris-poll-announces-this-years-brands-of-the-year-2021/



The Harris Poll's 33rd annual EquiTrend Study reveals the strongest brands across the media, travel, financial, automotive, entertainment, retail, restaurant, technology, household, and nonprofit industries, based on consumer response.

NEW YORK, April 1, 2021 –

Measuring brand health over time, the EquiTrend Brand Equity Index is comprised of three factors – Familiarity, Quality and Purchase Consideration – that result in a brand equity rating for each brand. Brands ranking highest in Equity receive the Harris Poll EquiTrend “Brand of the Year” award for their respective categories. This year, more than 39,000 U.S. consumers assessed nearly 2,000 brands across 200 categories.

The Harris Poll 2021 EquiTrend Brands of the Year

This year, the 33rd year that The Harris Poll has been measuring brand equity, 93 companies were awarded the coveted Brand of the Year designation across 90 categories.

Category	Award Name	2021 Award Companies
Nonprofit	Animal Welfare Nonprofit	Best Friends Animal Society
Media	Audio Streaming Services	Spotify
Restaurant	Burger Restaurant	Wendy's
Restaurant	Casual Dining Restaurant	Texas Roadhouse
Restaurant	Chicken Restaurant	Chick-fil-A
CPG	Coffee	Starbucks Coffee
Restaurant	Coffee Shop	(TIE) Dunkin' Donuts /Starbucks Coffee Shops
Tech	Computer Manufacturer	Apple Computers
Retail	Convenience Store	Wawa Convenience Store
Home	Coolers	YETI Coolers
Restaurant	Delivery Apps	DoorDash
CPG	Deodorant	Dove Deodorant
Retail	Department Store	(TIE) Macy's Department Stores/Kohl's Department Stores
FSR	Digital Investing – Hybrid Robo-Advisor	Schwab Intelligent Portfolios Premium
FSR	Digital Investing – Robo-Advisor	Fidelity Go Automated Investing
FSR	Digital Wallet	PayPal
Nonprofit	Disability Nonprofit	National Down Syndrome Society
Travel	Economy Hotel	Baymont Inn & Suites
Home	Exercise Equipment	Precor Exercise Equipment
Travel	Extended Stay Hotel	Homewood Suites by Hilton
Media	Factual Entertainment	History Channel
Tech	File Storage	Google Drive

Retail	Footwear Store	DSW (Designer Shoe Warehouse)
Travel	Full Service Airline	American Airlines
Tech	Gaming Console	PlayStation Gaming Consoles
Media	General Entertainment	(TIE) Freeform Television Network/FX Television Network
Retail	Hardware & Home Store	The Home Depot
Retail	Health & Beauty Retail	Bath and Body Works
Home	Health & Fitness Club	Life Time Fitness Clubs
FSR	Health Insurance	Blue Cross Blue Shield
Nonprofit	Health Nonprofit	St. Jude Children's Research Hospital
Retail	Home Goods Store	Bed Bath & Beyond
Retail	Home Meal Kit Service	HelloFresh
CPG	Household Cleaner	Lysol All-Purpose Household Cleaner
CPG	Ice Cream	Häagen-Dazs Ice Cream
Home	Insulated Drinkware	YETI Rambler
Nonprofit	International Aid Nonprofit	Free the Children
FSR	Investment	Fidelity Investments Financial Services
Media	Kids TV	Disney Channel
CPG	Laundry Detergent	Tide Laundry Detergent
FSR	Life Insurance	MassMutual Insurance
Auto	Luxury Automotive	Mercedes-Benz Vehicles
Retail	Luxury Department Store	Nordstrom
Travel	Luxury Hotel	Four Seasons Hotels and Resorts
Tech	Mapping Apps	Google Maps
Tech	Media Streaming Device	Roku
Restaurant	Mexican Restaurant	Taco Bell
Travel	Midscale Hotel	Holiday Inn Hotels & Resorts

Nonprofit	Military & Veteran Serving Nonprofit	Wounded Warrior Project
FSR	National Bank	Capital One
Media	News Service	BBC News
Auto	Non-Luxury Automotive	Toyota Vehicles
Auto	Online Auto Shopping	Kelley Blue Book (KBB.com)
FSR	Online Bank	Capital One 360 Bank
Home	Online Home Search	Zillow.com
Home	Online Job Search	Indeed.com
FSR	Online Lending	SoFi
Travel	Online Travel Service	Google Flights
Media	Pay Cable TV Network	HBO Television Network
FSR	Payment Card	Visa
Retail	Pet Supply Store	PetSmart Stores
Retail	Drug Store	Walgreens
Restaurant	Pizza Restaurant	Papa Murphy's Take N' Bake Pizza
CPG	Popcorn	Orville Redenbacher's Popcorn
CPG	Potato Chip	Lay's Chips
Travel	Premium Hotel	Hilton Hotels & Resorts
FSR	Property and Casualty Insurance	AAA Insurance
Home	Real Estate Agency	Keller Williams
Restaurant	Sandwich Shop	McAlister's Deli
Tech	Smart Speaker	Google Home
Telecom	Smartphone	Apple iPhone Smartphones
Nonprofit	Social Services Nonprofit	Ronald McDonald House Charities
Home	Sport League	English Premier League Soccer

Retail	Sporting Goods Store	REI
CPG	Sports Drink	Gatorade Sports Drink
Tech	Tablet Computer	Apple iPad Tablets
CPG	Tea	Lipton Tea
CPG	Toothpaste	Crest Toothpaste
Media	TV & Internet Provider	Google Fiber
Media	TV Network	PBS Television Network (Public Broadcasting Service)
Media	TV News	The Weather Channel
Travel	Upscale Hotel	Courtyard Marriott
Travel	Value Airline	Southwest Airlines
Retail	Value Store	Dollar Tree
Tech	Virtual Personal Assistant	Google Assistant
Tech	Wearable Tech	Apple Watch
Telecom	Wireless Carrier	Verizon Wireless
CPG	Yogurt	Chobani Greek Yogurt
Nonprofit	Youth Nonprofit	Girl Scouts of the USA
Nonprofit	Animal Welfare Nonprofit	Best Friends Animal Society

Methodology

The 2021 Harris Poll EquiTrend Study is based on a sample of 39,100 U.S. consumers ages 15 and over surveyed online, in English and Spanish, in the month of January. The survey took an average of 30 minutes to complete. The total number of brands rated was 1,737. Each respondent was asked to rate a total of 40 randomly selected brands. Each brand received approximately 900 ratings. Data was weighted to be representative of the entire U.S. population of consumers ages 15 and over based on age by sex, education, race/ethnicity, region, and income. Data from respondents ages 18 and over were also weighted for their propensity to be online. Respondents for this survey were selected from among those who have agreed to participate in Harris Poll surveys. Because the sample is based on those who agreed to participate in Harris Poll surveys, no estimates of theoretical sampling error can be calculated.

The Brand Equity Index is the keystone to the EquiTrend program, providing an understanding of a brand's overall strength. A brand's Equity is determined by a calculation of Familiarity, Quality and Purchase Consideration. Brand of the Year is determined by a simple ranking of brands.

The Harris Poll EquiTrend methodology has been validated by academic business experts in the *Journal of Marketing Research* (1994) and *International Journal of Research on Marketing* (2012).

These statements conform to the principles of disclosure of the National Council on Public Polls.

About The Harris Poll

The Harris Poll is one of the longest-running surveys in the U.S.; tracking public opinion, motivations and social sentiment since 1963. The Harris Poll is now part of Harris Insights & Analytics, a global consulting and market research firm that delivers social intelligence for transformational times. The Harris Poll works with clients in three primary areas; building twenty-first-century corporate reputation, crafting brand strategy and performance tracking, and earning organic media through public relations research. Learn more at www.theharrispoll.com @HarrisPoll



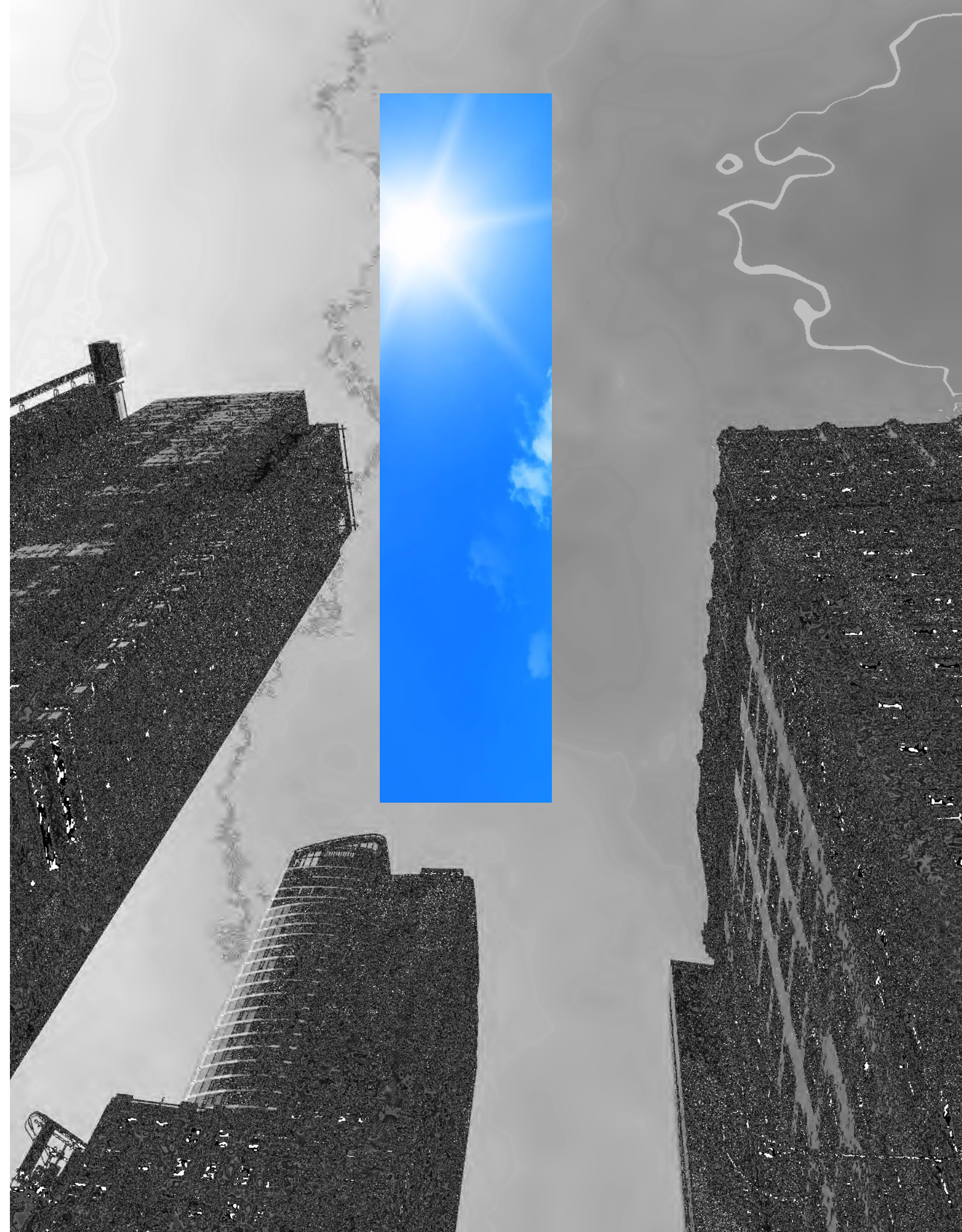
EXHIBIT 3



Top 100 →

The 100 Best Global Brands is a two-track table in 2020 with 43% of brands growing, and 57% declining in value (vs 29% declining in 2019). This year's winners are notable for particularly fast growth; the average increase amongst the top 3 brands alone was 50%.

It's clear that in 2020, strong brands have become stronger as a result of the COVID effect, which has accelerated digital transformation trends, such as cloud-based tech and streaming, across sectors, reinforcing the dominance of technology first brands. Average brand growth across the grid is 14% but in technology it's 20%. The top three brands are tech brands and they grew an average of 50%.



Biggest Risers

Amazon
Microsoft
Spotify
Netflix
Adobe
PayPal
Apple
Salesforce.com
Nintendo
MasterCard

60% growth
53% growth
52% growth
41% growth
41% growth
38% growth
38% growth
34% growth
31% growth
17% growth

Technology
Media
Business Service
Financial Service
Electronics



Spotify, Netflix and Amazon are among the biggest risers in ranking amid global COVID-19 lockdowns. Notably, however, Microsoft has also entered the top three. The fastest risers in 2020 (brands experiencing double digit % growth) significantly outperformed other brands on three Brand Strength factors - Empathy, Agility and Affinity.

Behind Microsoft's incredible transformation is an extraordinary cultural shift, underpinned by empathy – regarded by Nadella as a leadership trait as much as a business priority and an innovation ethos, he connects the core of the business with customers' needs through a deep sense of empathy.

Amazon, who invested over \$28 billion on R&D in 2018, is making agility exponential. Powered by real-time data, AI and machine learning, its moves – from daily, one-to-one interactions to category changing Iconic Moves such as the introduction of the Prime membership – are effectively shifting fulfilment expectations in much of the world.

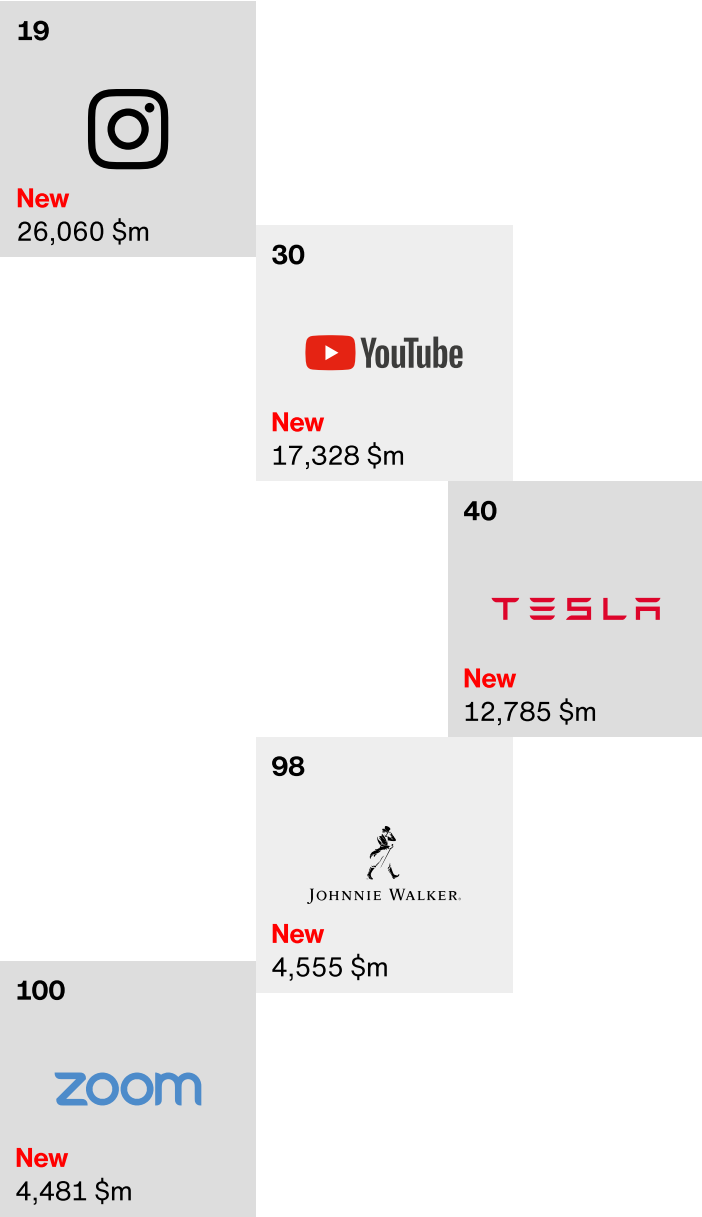
Spotify has developed deep affinity with customers. From its proposition, which promises to put the world's music in your pocket, to its partnerships with platforms that are central to culture (mobile networks, gaming devices) perhaps its most iconic move is using its customer data to tell stories about how its embedded in the emotional and social lives of customers around the world.

Also of note: more than half of the top growing brands have significant subscription model businesses.

01 +38% 322,999 \$m	02 +60% 200,667 \$m	03 +53% 166,001 \$m	04 -1% 165,444 \$m	05 +2% 62,289 \$m
06 -10% 56,894 \$m	07 -8% 51,595 \$m	08 -3% 49,268 \$m	09 -6% 42,816 \$m	10 -8% 40,773 \$m
11 -4% 39,756 \$m	12 -8% 36,971 \$m	13 -12% 35,178 \$m	14 -14% 34,885 \$m	15 +6% 34,388 \$m
16 -4% 34,119 \$m	17 -2% 31,720 \$m	18 +12% 28,011 \$m	19 New 26,060 \$m	20 -11% 21,694 \$m
21 -4% 21,203 \$m	22 +6% 20,220 \$m	23 -10% 19,458 \$m	24 +6% 19,161 \$m	25 +3% 18,870 \$m

New Entrants

→







2020 sees three new entrants and two re-entrants in 2020. The new entrants mirror the overall trend of a fractured society, in which we see huge uptake of brands that are designed to connect us. Furthermore, they reflect the wider trend of the table, the growth of which has primarily been driven by technology brands.
























Social media and communication brands -have fared exceptionally well in the past 12 months, with Instagram (#19), YouTube (#30) and Zoom (#100) entering the rankings for the first time. Zoom’s market capitalization has risen 389% in 12 months. Its revenue is up 270% in the first half of the year and its brand has enjoyed enormous growth thanks to the accelerating digital transformation in consumers working lives. Instagram and Youtube have entered the rank this year thanks to improved financial reporting from Facebook and Alphabet.









Tesla has also re-entered the rankings at #40, having last appeared in the Best Global Brands table in 2017. Tesla’s market capitalization has risen 769% in 12 months, its revenue has risen 10% in six months and the production launch of the futuristic Cybertruck, as well as the launch of connected services and plans to roll out a “Tesla Network” of self-driving “robo-taxis,” has cemented the brand with its core customer group.


























Johnnie Walker also re-enters in 2020. Though its market capitalization was affected by COVID-19 it remains a highly distinctive brand, with a newly updated visual identity

26		-9%	18,603 \$m	27		+41%	18,206 \$m	28		+0%	17,961 \$m	29		-30%	17,961 \$m	30		New	17,328 \$m
31		+2%	16,552 \$m	32		-2%	15,675 \$m	33		-3%	15,606 \$m	34		-4%	15,073 \$m	35		-13%	14,862 \$m
36		+1%	14,295 \$m	37		-14%	14,008 \$m	38		+2%	13,900 \$m	39		+7%	12,935 \$m	40		New	12,785 \$m
41		+41%	12,665 \$m	42		-12%	12,568 \$m	43		+8%	12,553 \$m	44		-2%	12,428 \$m	45		+15%	12,397 \$m
46		+2%	12,277 \$m	47		-5%	12,267 \$m	48		+3%	12,211 \$m	49		+7%	12,129 \$m	50		+1%	12,070 \$m




















51  +14% 12,010 \$m	52  -6% 11,936 \$m	53  +0% 11,671 \$m	54  -16% 11,578 \$m	55  -3% 11,301 \$m
56  -5% 11,246 \$m	57  +17% 11,055 \$m	58  +34% 10,755 \$m	59  -8% 10,553 \$m	60  +38% 10,514 \$m
61  +2% 10,512 \$m	62  +4% 10,340 \$m	63  +8% 10,252 \$m	64  -14% 10,118 \$m	65  -11% 9,740 \$m
66  -8% 9,547 \$m	67  +4% 9,409 \$m	68  +6% 9,345 \$m	69 Morgan Stanley +8% 8,865 \$m	70  +52% 8,389 \$m
71  -15% 8,057 \$m	72  +9% 7,535 \$m	73  -9% 7,494 \$m	74  -12% 7,474 \$m	75  +5% 7,367 \$m

76  +31% 7,296 \$m	77  -16% 6,654 \$m	78  +3% 6,563 \$m	79  -1% 6,379 \$m	80  -9% 6,301 \$m
81  +5% 6,289 \$m	82  -1% 6,288 \$m	83  -1% 5,988 \$m	84  -14% 5,855 \$m	85  -6% 5,844 \$m
86  -9% 5,830 \$m	87  +1% 5,764 \$m	88  -2% 5,520 \$m	89  -9% 5,367 \$m	90  +8% 5,210 \$m
91 Hennessy -3% 5,123 \$m	92  -7% 5,111 \$m	93  -13% 5,077 \$m	94 TIFFANY & CO. -7% 4,966 \$m	95  -10% 4,965 \$m
96  -13% 4,942 \$m	97  -8% 4,809 \$m	98  New 4,555 \$m	99  -6% 4,495 \$m	100  New 4,481 \$m

01		02		03		04		05	
	+9% 234,241 \$m		+8% 187,713 \$m		+24% 125,263 \$m		+17% 108,947 \$m		-4% 62,365 \$m
06		07		08		09		10	
	+2% 61,096 \$m		+5% 56,246 \$m		+5% 50,632 \$m		+4% 45,362 \$m		+11% 44,352 \$m
11		12		13		14		15	
	+1% 41,440 \$m		-6% 40,381 \$m		-7% 40,197 \$m		-12% 39,867 \$m		+3% 36,539 \$m
16		17		18		19		20	
	+7% 32,376 \$m		+14% 32,223 \$m		+1% 26,288 \$m		-22% 25,569 \$m		+10% 25,092 \$m
21		22		23		24		25	
	+3% 24,422 \$m		+11% 22,124 \$m		+13% 21,629 \$m		-1% 20,486 \$m		+8% 19,044 \$m

26		27		28		29		30	
	+5% 18,427 \$m		+7% 18,072 \$m		+9% 17,202 \$m		-3% 17,175 \$m		-3% 16,346 \$m
31		32		33		34		35	
	+14% 16,202 \$m		+3% 16,016 \$m		+23% 15,349 \$m		-5% 15,173 \$m		+2% 14,326 \$m
36		37		38		39		40	
	+5% 14,166 \$m		-16% 13,725 \$m		+4% 13,685 \$m		+20% 12,857 \$m		+6% 12,827 \$m
41		42		43		44		45	
	+10% 12,687 \$m		+4% 12,669 \$m		+12% 12,019 \$m		-6% 12,010 \$m		+11% 11,962 \$m
46		47		48		49		50	
	+6% 11,630 \$m		+6% 11,616 \$m		+23% 11,736 \$m		-4% 11,661 \$m		+9% 11,652 \$m










51		52		53		54		55	
	+4% 11,589 \$m		-4% 11,502 \$m		-4% 11,322 \$m		+4% 10,881 \$m		+19% 10,756 \$m
56		57		58		59		60	
	+13% 10,514 \$m		-2% 10,419 \$m		+1% 10,229 \$m		+4% 9,915 \$m		+7% 9,524 \$m
61		62		63		64		65	
	-9% 9,460 \$m		+25% 9,403 \$m		New 9,268 \$m		-1% 8,935 \$m		+10% 8,883 \$m
66		67		68		69		70	
	+2% 8,824 \$m		+13% 8,521 \$m		+7% 8,192 \$m		-7% 8,166 \$m		+24% 8,004 \$m
71		72		73		74		75	
	-3% 7,969 \$m		+15% 7,664 \$m		+2% 6,966 \$m		-9% 6,867 \$m		+6% 6,864 \$m

76		77		78		79		80	
	+19% 6,791 \$m		+12% 6,456 \$m		-7% 6,426 \$m		+15% 6,369 \$m		+13% 6,347 \$m
81		82		83		84		85	
	-2% 6,189 \$m		+16% 6,045 \$m		+2% 5,987 \$m		+9% 5,863 \$m		-6% 5,853 \$m
86		87		88		89		90	
	-6% 5,759 \$m		New 5,714 \$m		+4% 5,658 \$m		+18% 5,355 \$m		+5% 5,332 \$m
91		92		93		94		95	
	-4% 5,526 \$m		+7% 5,516 \$m		+1% 5,509 \$m		-5% 5,336 \$m		+12% 5,297 \$m
96		97		98		99		100	
	+4% 5,025 \$m		-3% 5,105 \$m		New 4,836 \$m		-7% 4,792 \$m		-1% 4,761 \$m

[Return to 2018 report home](#)

Best Global Brands 2018 Rankings

Filter +  

01	02	03 TOP GROWING	04	05	06	07	08
							
+16% 214,480 \$m	+10% 155,506 \$m	+56% 100,764 \$m	+16% 92,715 \$m	-5% 66,341 \$m	+6% 59,890 \$m	+6% 53,404 \$m	+2% 48,601 \$m
09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
							
-6% 45,168 \$m	+5% 43,417 \$m	+10% 43,293 \$m	-8% 42,972 \$m	-1% 41,006 \$m	-2% 39,874 \$m	+8% 34,575 \$m	-26% 32,757 \$m
17	18 TOP GROWING	19	20	21	22	23	24
							
+11% 30,120 \$m	+23% 28,152 \$m	-5% 26,133 \$m	+4% 23,682 \$m	+1% 22,885 \$m	+2% 20,796 \$m	NEW 20,005 \$m	+8% 19,139 \$m
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
							
-5% 17,712 \$m	+12% 17,567 \$m	-5% 17,458 \$m	-7% 16,864 \$m	+3% 16,849 \$m	-18% 16,826 \$m	+1% 16,617 \$m	+15% 16,372 \$m
33	34	35	36	37	38	39 TOP GROWING	40
							
+2% 15,627 \$m	+14% 14,214 \$m	+3% 13,995 \$m	+3% 13,535 \$m	+3% 13,053 \$m	-2% 13,017 \$m	+30% 12,942 \$m	+6% 12,213 \$m
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
							
+6% 12,201 \$m	+1% 12,187 \$m	+5% 12,104 \$m	+8% 11,769 \$m	+9% 11,577 \$m	+6% 11,208 \$m	0% 11,116 \$m	+4% 11,102 \$m
49	50	51 TOP GROWING	52	53	54	55	56
							
+8% 10,821 \$m	+17% 10,772 \$m	+19% 10,748 \$m	+6% 10,707 \$m	-3% 10,634 \$m	+9% 10,433 \$m	+6% 10,380 \$m	+1% 10,132 \$m
57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
							
+10% 9,615 \$m	+2% 9,533 \$m	+10% 9,316 \$m	+2% 9,104 \$m	+15% 9,021 \$m	+2% 8,938 \$m	+7% 8,802 \$m	+4% 8,659 \$m
65	66 TOP GROWING	67	68	69	70 TOP GROWING	71	72
							
-9% 8,157 \$m	+45% 8,111 \$m	+1% 7,646 \$m	+14% 7,578 \$m	+13% 7,547 \$m	+19% 7,545 \$m	+4% 6,925 \$m	+10% 6,890 \$m
73 TOP GROWING	74	75 TOP GROWING	76	77	78	79	80 TOP GROWING
							
+22% 6,621 \$m	-7% 6,533 \$m	+23% 6,432 \$m	+5% 6,293 \$m	+3% 6,231 \$m	+2% 6,221 \$m	+3% 5,881 \$m	+18% 5,760 \$m
81	82 TOP GROWING	83	84	85	86	87	88
							
+6% 5,755 \$m	+18% 5,730 \$m	+5% 5,642 \$m	+6% 5,641 \$m	+16% 5,517 \$m	+3% 5,481 \$m	+4% 5,393 \$m	+12% 5,375 \$m

+11% 30,120 \$m	+23% 26,152 \$m	-5% 26,133 \$m	+4% 23,682 \$m	+1% 22,865 \$m	+2% 20,798 \$m	NEW 20,005 \$m	+8% 19,139 \$m
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
ZARA	J.P.Morgan	IKEA	Gillette	ups	H&M	Pampers	HERMÈS PARIS
-5% 17,712 \$m	+12% 17,567 \$m	-5% 17,458 \$m	-7% 16,864 \$m	+3% 16,849 \$m	-18% 16,826 \$m	+1% 16,617 \$m	+15% 16,372 \$m
33	34	35	36	37	38	39 TOP GROWING	40
Budweiser	accenture	Ford	HYUNDAI	NESCAFÉ	ebay	GUCCI	NISSAN
+2% 15,627 \$m	+14% 14,214 \$m	+3% 13,999 \$m	+3% 13,535 \$m	+3% 13,053 \$m	-2% 13,017 \$m	+30% 12,942 \$m	+6% 12,213 \$m
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
VW	Audi	PHILIPS	Goldman Sachs	citi	HSBC	AXA	L'ORÉAL
+6% 12,201 \$m	+1% 12,187 \$m	+5% 12,104 \$m	+8% 11,769 \$m	+9% 11,577 \$m	+6% 11,208 \$m	0% 11,118 \$m	+4% 11,102 \$m
49	50	51 TOP GROWING	52	53	54	55	56
Allianz	adidas	Adobe	PORSCHE	Kellogg's	hp	Canon	SIEMENS
+8% 10,821 \$m	+17% 10,772 \$m	+19% 10,748 \$m	+6% 10,707 \$m	-3% 10,634 \$m	+9% 10,433 \$m	+6% 10,360 \$m	+1% 10,132 \$m
57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
Starbucks	DAIICHI	SONY	3M	VISA	Nestlé	Morgan Stanley	Colgate
+10% 9,615 \$m	+2% 9,533 \$m	+10% 9,316 \$m	+2% 9,104 \$m	+15% 9,021 \$m	+2% 8,938 \$m	+7% 8,802 \$m	+4% 8,659 \$m
65	66 TOP GROWING	67	68	69	70 TOP GROWING	71	72
Hewlett Packard Enterprise	NETFLIX	Cartier	HUAWEI	Santander	mastercard	KIA	FedEx
-9% 8,157 \$m	+45% 8,111 \$m	+1% 7,846 \$m	+14% 7,578 \$m	+13% 7,547 \$m	+19% 7,545 \$m	+4% 6,925 \$m	+10% 6,890 \$m
73 TOP GROWING	74	75 TOP GROWING	76	77	78	79	80 TOP GROWING
PayPal	LEGO	salesforce	Panasonic	Johnson & Johnson	LAND ROVER	DHL	Ferrari
+22% 6,621 \$m	-7% 6,533 \$m	+23% 6,432 \$m	+5% 6,293 \$m	+3% 6,231 \$m	+2% 6,221 \$m	+3% 5,861 \$m	+18% 5,760 \$m
81	82 TOP GROWING	83	84	85	86	87	88
Google	CATERPILLAR	TIFFANY & CO.	JACK DANIEL'S	Orion Extra	KFC	Heineken	JOHN DEERE
+6% 5,755 \$m	+18% 5,730 \$m	+5% 5,642 \$m	+6% 5,641 \$m	+16% 5,517 \$m	+3% 5,461 \$m	+4% 5,393 \$m	+12% 5,375 \$m
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
Shell	MINI	Dior	Spotify	HARLEY-DAVIDSON	BURBERRY LONDON ENGLAND	PRADA	Sprite
+9% 5,276 \$m	+3% 5,254 \$m	+14% 5,223 \$m	NEW 5,176 \$m	-9% 5,161 \$m	-3% 4,989 \$m	+2% 4,812 \$m	-2% 4,733 \$m
97	98	99	100				
JOHNNIE WALKER	Hennessy	Nintendo	SUBARU				
+7% 4,731 \$m	NEW 4,722 \$m	NEW 4,696 \$m	NEW 4,214 \$m				

Pages

Work
Views
Best Brands
Services
News
About
Join
Offices
Contact

Follow

in LinkedIn
Twitter
Facebook
Instagram














Companies






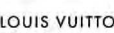













InterbrandHealth
HMKM
C Space
brandchannel



















[Work](#) [Views](#) [Best Brands](#) [Services](#) [About](#) [Contact](#)
Global  [Return to 2017 report home](#)















Best Global Brands 2017 Rankings


















Filter +











2017 Rank	Brand	Sector	Change in Brand Value	Brand Value
01		Technology	+3%	184,154 \$m
02		Technology	+6%	141,703 \$m
03		Technology	+10%	79,999 \$m
04		Beverages	-5%	69,733 \$m
05		Retail	+29%	64,796 \$m
06		Technology	+9%	56,249 \$m
07		Automotive	-6%	50,291 \$m
08		Technology	+48%	48,188 \$m
09		Automotive	+10%	47,829 \$m
10		Business Services	-11%	46,829 \$m
11		Diversified	+3%	44,208 \$m
12		Restaurants	+5%	41,533 \$m
13		Automotive	0%	41,521 \$m

15		Technology	+7%	39,459 \$m
14		Media	+5%	40,772 \$m
16		Technology	+3%	31,930 \$m
17		Technology	+3%	27,466 \$m
18		Sporting Goods	+8%	27,021 \$m
19		Luxury	-4%	22,919 \$m
20		Automotive	+3%	22,696 \$m
21		Technology	+6%	22,635 \$m
22		Beverages	+1%	20,491 \$m
23		Apparel	-10%	20,488 \$m
24		Apparel	+11%	18,573 \$m
25		Retail	+4%	18,472 \$m
26		FMCG	-9%	18,200 \$m
27		Financial Services	-3%	17,787 \$m
28		FMCG	+2%	16,416 \$m
29		Logistics	+7%	16,387 \$m
30		Financial Services	+11%	15,749 \$m
31		Alcohol	+2%	15,375 \$m
32		Luxury	+11%	14,210 \$m

33	Work View Best Brands Services About Contact	 Automotive	+5%	13,643 \$m
34		 Retail	+1%	13,224 \$m
35		 Automotive	+5%	13,193 \$m
36		 Beverages	+1%	12,661 \$m
37		 Business Services	+4%	12,471 \$m
38		 Automotive	+2%	12,023 \$m
39		 Automotive	+4%	11,534 \$m
40		 Automotive	+1%	11,522 \$m
41		 Electronics	+2%	11,519 \$m
42		 Financial Services	+5%	11,073 \$m
43		 FMCG	-6%	10,972 \$m
44		 Financial Services	+16%	10,864 \$m
45		 FMCG	-2%	10,674 \$m
46		 Financial Services	+3%	10,599 \$m
47		 Financial Services	+1%	10,534 \$m
48		 Automotive	+6%	10,129 \$m
49		 Financial Services	+6%	10,059 \$m
50		 Diversified	+6%	9,982 \$m

	Work	Views	Best Brands	Services	About	Contact		Global 9 Q
51			GUCCI			Luxury	+6%	9,969 \$m
52			Canon			Electronics	-12%	9,788 \$m
53						Technology	-8%	9,541 \$m
54						FMCG	+1%	9,322 \$m
55						Sporting Goods	+17%	9,216 \$m
56						Technology	+19%	9,060 \$m
57						Technology	-19%	8,951 \$m
58						Diversified	+9%	8,947 \$m
59						FMCG	0%	8,728 \$m
60						Restaurants	+16%	8,704 \$m
61						Electronics	+2%	8,474 \$m
62						FMCG	-1%	8,325 \$m
63			Morgan Stanley			Financial Services	+14%	8,205 \$m
64						Financial Services	+1%	7,815 \$m
65			<i>Cartier</i>			Luxury	-2%	7,547 \$m
66						Media	+4%	7,100 \$m
67						FMCG	+5%	7,024 \$m
68						Financial Services	+8%	6,702 \$m

	Work	Views	Best Brands	Services	About	Contact	Global	Q
70			Technology	+6%			6,020 \$m	
71			Financial Services	+11%			6,350 \$m	
72			Logistics	+12%			6,255 \$m	
73			Automotive	+7%			6,095 \$m	
74			FMCG	+4%			6,041 \$m	
75			Electronics	-6%			5,983 \$m	
76			Logistics	0%			5,715 \$m	
77			Automotive	+3%			5,671 \$m	
78			Media	NEW			5,592 \$m	
79			Media	-9%			5,411 \$m	
80			Financial Services	+12%			5,408 \$m	
81			Luxury	-6%			5,394 \$m	
82			Alcohol	+3%			5,332 \$m	
83			Restaurants	-7%			5,313 \$m	
84			Technology	NEW			5,224 \$m	
85			Alcohol	+1%			5,181 \$m	
86			Luxury	-4%			5,135 \$m	

88	Work Views Best Brands Services About Contact		Automotive	NEW	Global 9.0
87			Automotive	+3%	4,876 \$m
89			Diversified	-10%	4,868 \$m
90			Beverages	-6%	4,842 \$m
91			Energy	+5%	4,823 \$m
92			Diversified	-1%	4,783 \$m
93			Alcohol	+6%	4,776 \$m
94		PRADA	Luxury	-14%	4,716 \$m
95		Dior	Luxury	-7%	4,587 \$m
96			Alcohol	+2%	4,405 \$m
97			Alcohol	+1%	4,288 \$m
98		TESLA	Automotive	0%	4,009 \$m
99			Alcohol	-3%	4,006 \$m
100			Technology	-1%	4,004 \$m

Pages

[Work](#)
[Views](#)
[Best Brands](#)
[Services](#)
[News](#)
[About](#)
[Join](#)
[Offices](#)
[Contact](#)

Offices

[Beijing](#)
[Buenos Aires](#)
[Canada](#)
[Cincinnati](#)
[Cologne](#)
[India](#)
[Japan](#)
[London](#)
[Madrid](#)
[Melbourne](#)
[Mexico City](#)
[Milan](#)
[New York](#)
[New Zealand](#)

Follow

[in](#) LinkedIn
[t](#) Twitter
[f](#) Facebook
[i](#) Instagram

Companies

[InterbrandHealth](#)
[Interbrand Design Forum](#)
[HMKM](#)
[brandchannel](#)

Interbrand

[Work](#)

[Views](#)

[Best Brands](#)

[Services](#)

[About](#)

[Contact](#)

Paris

San Francisco

São Paulo

Seoul

Shanghai

Singapore

Sydney

Global  

© 2017 Interbrand. All Rights Reserved.













[Site Map](#) [Privacy Policy](#)

Interbrand















[Return to 2016 report home](#)

Best Global Brands 2016 Rankings

















Filter +

2016 Rank	Brand	Change in Brand Value	Brand Value
01		+5%	178,119 \$m
02		+11%	133,252 \$m
03		-7%	73,102 \$m
04		+8%	72,795 \$m
05		+9%	53,580 \$m
06		-19%	52,500 \$m
07		+14%	51,808 \$m
08		+33%	50,338 \$m
09		+18%	43,490 \$m
10		+2%	43,130 \$m
11		+12%	41,535 \$m
12		-1%	39,381 \$m













Interbrand

14		+4% +6%	36,952 \$m 38,790 \$m
15		+48%	32,593 \$m
16		+4%	30,948 \$m
17		-3%	26,552 \$m
18		+9%	25,034 \$m
19		+8%	23,998 \$m
20		+2%	22,681 \$m
21		-4%	22,106 \$m
22		+13%	21,293 \$m
23		+3%	20,265 \$m
24		-10%	19,950 \$m
25		-3%	18,358 \$m
26		+8%	17,834 \$m
27		+19%	16,766 \$m
















Interbrand

29		+4%	15,333 \$m
28		+6%	16,134 \$m
30		+8%	15,099 \$m
31		+3%	14,227 \$m
32		-6%	13,136 \$m
33		+12%	12,962 \$m
34		+17%	12,833 \$m
35		+11%	12,547 \$m
36		+2%	12,517 \$m
37		+11%	12,033 \$m
38		+14%	11,799 \$m
39		-7%	11,711 \$m
40		-9%	11,436 \$m
41		+4%	11,336 \$m
42		-2%	11,081 \$m
43		+22%	11,066 \$m












Interbrand

44		NEW	11,027 \$m
45	L'ORÉAL	+1%	10,930 \$m
46		+14%	10,579 \$m
47	HSBC 	-10%	10,458 \$m
48		NEW	10,386 \$m
49		+5%	10,276 \$m
50		+18%	9,537 \$m
51	Allianz 	+12%	9,528 \$m
52	SIEMENS	+10%	9,415 \$m
53	GUCCI	+6%	9,385 \$m
54		-2%	9,378 \$m
55		+7%	9,197 \$m
56		+1%	8,708 \$m
57		-1%	8,413 \$m
58		+8%	8,315 \$m













Interbrand

59		+13%	8,199 \$m
60		+16%	7,885 \$m
61		+13%	7,747 \$m
62		-2%	7,738 \$m
63		+21%	7,586 \$m
64		+20%	7,490 \$m
65		+2%	7,200 \$m
66		+4%	6,830 \$m
67		+25%	6,691 \$m
68		-1%	6,365 \$m
69		+12%	6,326 \$m
70		+2%	6,223 \$m
71		-9%	5,944 \$m
72		+18%	5,835 \$m
73		+5%	5,790 \$m

Interbrand

74 75		-9% +2%	5,761 \$m 5,742 \$m
76		+3%	5,736 \$m
77		+6%	5,708 \$m
78		+11%	5,696 \$m
79		+9%	5,579 \$m
80		+1%	5,527 \$m
81	PRADA	-12%	5,504 \$m
82	CATERPILLAR	-9%	5,425 \$m
83	BURBERRY	-9%	5,362 \$m
84		-12%	5,290 \$m
85		+1%	5,193 \$m
86		-4%	5,148 \$m
87		+6%	5,123 \$m
88		+18%	4,986 \$m

Interbrand

89		+14% NEW	4,839 \$m
90			4,909 \$m
91		-8%	4,815 \$m
92		-17%	4,599 \$m
93		+1%	4,509 \$m
94		-9%	4,320 \$m
95		-5%	4,317 \$m
96		-4%	4,252 \$m
97		0%	4,118 \$m
98		-12%	4,092 \$m
99		-2%	4,045 \$m
100		NEW	4,011 \$m














[Work](#)[Views](#)[Best Brands](#)[Contact](#)[About](#)[Services](#)[Join](#)[Offices](#)[Newsroom](#)[LinkedIn](#)[Twitter](#)[Facebook](#)[Instagram](#)[brandchannel](#)[Privacy Policy](#)[Site Map](#)

© 2017 Interbrand. All Rights Reserved.
















Interbrand

Rankings
















Filter +

2015 Rank	Brand	Brand Value	Change in Brand Value
01		170,276 \$m	+43%
02		120,314 \$m	+12%
03		78,423 \$m	-4%
04		67,670 \$m	+11%
05		65,095 \$m	-10%
06		49,048 \$m	+16%
07		45,297 \$m	0%
08		42,267 \$m	-7%
09		39,809 \$m	-6%
10		37,948 \$m	+29%
11		37,212 \$m	+9%
12		36,711 \$m	+7%
13		36,514 \$m	+13%















Interbrand

14		35,415 \$m	+4%
15		29,854 \$m	-3%
16		27,283 \$m	+5%
17		23,070 \$m	+16%
18		23,056 \$m	-3%
19		22,975 \$m	+6%
20		22,250 \$m	-1%
21		22,222 \$m	+5%
22		22,218 \$m	-3%
23		22,029 \$m	+54%
24		19,622 \$m	+3%
25		18,922 \$m	-3%
26		18,768 \$m	+8%
27		16,541 \$m	+4%
28		15,267 \$m	+8%

















Interbrand

29		14,723 \$m	+2%
30		14,031 \$m	+16%
31		13,943 \$m	+7%
32		13,940 \$m	-3%
33		13,749 \$m	+10%
34		12,637 \$m	-6%
35		12,545 \$m	-9%
36		12,257 \$m	+7%
37		11,656 \$m	-11%
38		11,578 \$m	+6%
39		11,293 \$m	+8%
40		11,278 \$m	-4%
41		10,944 \$m	+22%
42		10,800 \$m	+9%
43		10,798 \$m	+6%
















Interbrand

45		9,784 \$m	+12%
46		9,526 \$m	+9%
47		9,400 \$m	-8%
48		9,254 \$m	+14%
49		9,082 \$m	+19%
50		8,882 \$m	-14%
51		8,632 \$m	+5%
52		8,588 \$m	+7%
53		8,553 \$m	-1%
54		8,498 \$m	+10%
55		8,464 \$m	+3%
56		8,055 \$m	+12%
57		7,924 \$m	+6%
58		7,702 \$m	-5%












Interbrand

60	 Morgan Stanley	7,083 \$m	+12%
59		7,243 \$m	+17%
61		6,870 \$m	+15%
62		6,811 \$m	-8%
63	 THOMSON REUTERS	6,583 \$m	-12%
64		6,509 \$m	+6%
65		6,436 \$m	+2%
66	 TIFFANY & CO.	6,306 \$m	+6%
67		6,266 \$m	+16%
68	 Adobe	6,257 \$m	+17%
69	 PRADA	6,222 \$m	+4%
70	 Santander	6,097 \$m	+13%
71		6,033 \$m	-9%
72	 CATERPILLAR	5,976 \$m	-12%
73	 BURBERRY	5,873 \$m	+5%
74		5,666 \$m	+5%

Interbrand

75		5,639 \$m	-7%
76		5,551 \$m	+17%
77		5,533 \$m	+7%
78		5,530 \$m	-12%
79		5,460 \$m	+14%
80		5,391 \$m	+6%
81		5,365 \$m	-5%
82		5,362 \$m	New
83		5,208 \$m	+2%
84		5,161 \$m	+6%
85		5,133 \$m	+2%
86		5,130 \$m	+16%
87		5,109 \$m	+14%
88		4,952 \$m	+15%
89		4,822 \$m	+14%

Interbrand

90		4,763 \$m	-7%
91		4,629 \$m	-7%
92		4,540 \$m	-6%
93		4,456 \$m	+2%
94		4,407 \$m	-4%
95		4,330 \$m	-7%
96		4,270 \$m	+3%
97		4,251 \$m	New
98		4,243 \$m	New
99		4,131 \$m	New
100		4,114 \$m	New

Work
Views
Best Brands
Contact
About

Services
Join
Offices
Newsroom

LinkedIn
Twitter
Facebook
Instagram












brandchannel
Privacy Policy
Site Map

© 2017 Interbrand. All Rights Reserved.
















Interbrand

Rankings
















Filter +

2014 Rank	Brand	Sector	Brand Value	Change in Brand Value	
01		Technology	118,863 \$m	+21%	
02		Technology	107,439 \$m	+15%	
03		Beverages	81,563 \$m	+3%	
04		Business Services	72,244 \$m	-8%	
05		Technology	61,154 \$m	+3%	
06		Diversified	45,480 \$m	-3%	
07		Technology	45,462 \$m	+15%	
08		Automotive	42,392 \$m	+20%	
09		Restaurants	42,254 \$m	+1%	
10		Automotive	34,338 \$m	+8%	
11		Automotive	34,214 \$m	+7%	















Interbrand

	12		Technology	34,153 \$m	-8%	▸
▼	13		Media	32,223 \$m	+14%	▸
▼						▸
	14		Technology	30,936 \$m	+6%	▸
▼						▸
	15		Retail	29,478 \$m	+25%	▸
▼						▸
	16		Technology	25,980 \$m	+8%	▸
▼						▸
	17		Technology	23,758 \$m	-8%	▸
▼						▸
	18		FMCG	22,845 \$m	-9%	▸
▼						▸
	19		Luxury	22,552 \$m	-9%	▸
▼						▸
	20		Automotive	21,673 \$m	+17%	▸
▼						▸
	21		Apparel	21,083 \$m	+16%	▸
▼						▸
	22		Sporting Goods	19,875 \$m	+16%	▸
▼						▸
	23		Financial Services	19,510 \$m	+11%	▸
▼						▸
	24		Beverages	19,119 \$m	+7%	▸
▼						▸
	25		Technology	17,340 \$m	+4%	▸
▼						▸
	26		Retail	15,885 \$m	+15%	▸
▼						▸

















Interbrand

27		Logistics	14,470 \$m	+5%	▶
28		Retail	14,358 \$m	+9%	▶
▼					▶
29		Technology	14,349 \$m	+86%	▶
▼					▶
30		FMCG	14,078 \$m	+8%	▶
▼					▶
31		Automotive	13,716 \$m	+23%	▶
▼					▶
32		FMCG	13,442 \$m	+4%	▶
▼					▶
33		Financial Services	13,142 \$m	+8%	▶
▼					▶
34		Alcohol	13,024 \$m	+3%	▶
▼					▶
35		Financial Services	12,456 \$m	+9%	▶
▼					▶
36		Apparel	12,126 \$m	+12%	▶
▼					▶
37		Electronics	11,702 \$m	+6%	▶
▼					▶
38		Beverages	11,406 \$m	+7%	▶
▼					▶
39		Automotive	10,876 \$m	+18%	▶
▼					▶
40		Automotive	10,409 \$m	+16%	▶
▼					▶
41		Luxury	10,385 \$m	+2%	▶
▼					▶

Interbrand














▼	43		Electronics	10,404 \$m	+5%	▶
▼	44		Business Services	9,882 \$m	+4%	▶
▼	45		Automotive	9,831 \$m	+27%	▶
▼	46		Luxury	8,977 \$m	+18%	▶
▼	47		Financial Services	8,758 \$m	+3%	▶
▼	48		Financial Services	8,737 \$m	+10%	▶
▼	49		Diversified	8,672 \$m	+2%	▶
▼	50		FMCG	8,215 \$m	+5%	▶
▼	51		FMCG	8,205 \$m	+3%	▶
▼	52		Electronics	8,133 \$m	-3%	▶
▼	53		Financial Services	8,120 \$m	+14%	▶
▼	54		FMCG	8,000 \$m	+6%	▶
▼	55		Financial Services	7,702 \$m	+15%	▶
▼	56		Automotive	7,623 \$m	+23%	▶

Interbrand

▼	57		Luxury	7,449 \$m	+8%	▶
▼			Media	7,472 \$m	-8%	▶
▼	59		Sporting Goods	7,378 \$m	-2%	▶
▼	60		Automotive	7,171 \$m	+11%	▶
▼	61		Diversified	6,812 \$m	-4%	▶
▼	62		Business Services	6,641 \$m	-2%	▶
▼	63		Financial Services	6,334 \$m	+11%	▶
▼	64		Electronics	6,303 \$m	+8%	▶
▼	65		Energy	6,288 \$m	+14%	▶
▼	66		Diversified	6,177 \$m	+14%	▶
▼	67		Media	6,143 \$m	+7%	▶
▼	68		Restaurants	6,059 \$m	-2%	▶
▼	69		Financial Services	5,998 \$m	+10%	▶
▼	70		Luxury	5,977 \$m	+7%	▶
▼	71		Luxury	5,936 \$m	+9%	▶
▼	72		Beverages	5,646 \$m	-3%	▶










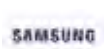





			Luxury	5,594 \$m	+8%	▸
▼						▸
74			Automotive	5,396 \$m	+15%	
▼						▸
75			Financial Services	5,382 \$m	+16%	
▼						▸
76			Restaurants	5,382 \$m	+22%	
▼						▸
77			Technology	5,333 \$m	+9%	
▼						▸
78			FMCG	5,194 \$m	+9%	
▼						▸
79			Diversified	5,124 \$m	+5%	
▼						▸
80			Media	5,102 \$m	+2%	
▼						▸
81			Logistics	5,084 \$m	NEW	
▼						▸
82			Automotive	5,036 \$m	+10%	
▼						▸
83			Apparel	4,979 \$m	+9%	
▼						▸
84			FMCG	4,935 \$m	+6%	
▼						▸
85			Alcohol	4,884 \$m	+5%	
▼						▸
86			Alcohol	4,842 \$m	+2%	
▼						▸
87			Automotive	4,772 \$m	+13%	
▼						
















			Financial Services	4,758 \$m	+13%	
▼	89		FMCG	4,643 \$m	+5%	
▼						
	90		Alcohol	4,609 \$m	+8%	
▼						
	91		Automotive	4,473 \$m	NEW	
▼						
	92		Logistics	4,414 \$m	NEW	
▼						
	93		Alcohol	4,387 \$m	+3%	
▼						
	94		Technology	4,313 \$m	NEW	
▼						
	95		Alcohol	4,221 \$m	-3%	
▼						
	96		Restaurants	4,196 \$m	-2%	
▼						
	97		Apparel	4,143 \$m	NEW	
▼						
	98		Technology	4,138 \$m	-44%	
▼						
	99		Apparel	4,122 \$m	+5%	
▼						
	100		Electronics	4,103 \$m	-33%	
▼						

[Work](#)[Views](#)[Best Brands](#)[Contact](#)[Services](#)[Join](#)[Offices](#)[Newsroom](#)[LinkedIn](#)[Twitter](#)[Facebook](#)[Instagram](#)[brandchannel](#)[Privacy Policy](#)[Site Map](#)











Interbrand**Best Global Brands 2013
Rankings**

Filter +





2013 Rank	Brand	Change in Brand Value	Brand Value
01		+28%	98,316 \$m
02		+34%	93,291 \$m
03		+2%	79,213 \$m
04		+4%	78,808 \$m
05		+3%	59,546 \$m
06		+7%	46,947 \$m
07		+5%	41,992 \$m
08		+20%	39,610 \$m
09		-5%	37,257 \$m
10		+17%	35,346 \$m
11		+6%	31,904 \$m
12		+10%	31,839 \$m
13		+7%	29,053 \$m

Interbrand			
14		+3%	28,147 \$m
15		-1%	25,843 \$m
16		+1%	25,105 \$m
17		+6%	24,893 \$m
18		+9%	24,088 \$m
19		+27%	23,620 \$m
20		+7%	18,490 \$m
21		+10%	18,168 \$m
22		+8%	17,892 \$m
23		+12%	17,646 \$m
24		+13%	17,085 \$m
25		+7%	16,676 \$m
26		+8%	13,818 \$m
27		+5%	13,763 \$m
28		+20%	13,162 \$m















Interbrand

29		+15%	13,035 \$m
30		+8%	12,987 \$m
31		+6%	12,614 \$m
32	HSBC 	+7%	12,183 \$m
33	J.P.Morgan	0%	11,456 \$m
34		+20%	11,120 \$m
35		-9%	10,989 \$m
36	ZARA	+14%	10,821 \$m
37	NESCAFÉ 	-4%	10,651 \$m
38	GUCCI	+7%	10,151 \$m
39	L'ORÉAL	+12%	9,874 \$m
40		+8%	9,813 \$m
41	accenture	+8%	9,471 \$m
42		+15%	9,181 \$m
43		+20%	9,004 \$m

















Interbrand

44		+12%	8,536 \$m
45		+13%	8,503 \$m
46		-8%	8,408 \$m
47		-4%	8,103 \$m
48		+5%	7,973 \$m
49		+6%	7,968 \$m
50		+2%	7,833 \$m
51		+8%	7,767 \$m
52		+43%	7,732 \$m
53		-1%	7,648 \$m
54		+23%	7,616 \$m
55		+12%	7,535 \$m
56		+9%	7,527 \$m
57		-65%	7,444 \$m
58		+13%	7,125 \$m












Interbrand

60		+5%	7,090 \$m
61		-10%	6,845 \$m
62		+1%	6,779 \$m
63		+8%	6,710 \$m
64		+26%	6,471 \$m
65		+25%	6,203 \$m
66		+3%	6,192 \$m
67		-14%	6,086 \$m
68		+1%	5,821 \$m
69		+2%	5,811 \$m
70		NEW	5,756 \$m
71		-21%	5,724 \$m
72		+30%	5,570 \$m
73		+16%	5,535 \$m

Interbrand

75		+5%	5,440 \$m
74		+11%	5,465 \$m
76		+16%	5,413 \$m
77		+20%	5,189 \$m
78		-12%	4,980 \$m
79		+8%	4,899 \$m
80		+15%	4,865 \$m
81		+9%	4,777 \$m
82		+10%	4,745 \$m
83		+15%	4,708 \$m
84		-2%	4,660 \$m
85		NEW	4,645 \$m
86		+7%	4,642 \$m
87		-11%	4,610 \$m
88		+14%	4,584 \$m
89		NEW	4,578 \$m

Interbrand

90		+2%	4,428 \$m
91		+8%	4,399 \$m
92		+10%	4,331 \$m
93		+5%	4,276 \$m
94		+2%	4,269 \$m
95		+5%	4,262 \$m
96		+10%	4,230 \$m
97		+8%	4,206 \$m
98		+6%	4,013 \$m
99		+3%	3,943 \$m
100		+5%	3,920 \$m

Work
Views
Best Brands
Contact
About

Services
Join
Offices
Newsroom














LinkedIn
Twitter
Facebook
Instagram

brandchannel
Privacy Policy
Site Map
















© 2017 Interbrand. All Rights Reserved.

Interbrand**Best Global Brands 2012
Rankings**
















Filter +

2012 Rank	Brand	Change in Brand Value	Brand Value
01		+8%	77,839 \$m
02		+129%	76,568 \$m
03		+8%	75,532 \$m
04		+26%	69,726 \$m
05		-2%	57,853 \$m
06		+2%	43,682 \$m
07		+13%	40,062 \$m
08		+12%	39,385 \$m
09		+40%	32,893 \$m
10		+9%	30,280 \$m
11		+10%	30,097 \$m
12		+18%	29,052 \$m
13		-5%	27,438 \$m















Interbrand

14		+7%	27,197 \$m
15		-8%	26,087 \$m
16		+4%	24,898 \$m
17		+2%	23,577 \$m
18		+28%	22,126 \$m
19		-16%	21,009 \$m
20		+46%	18,625 \$m
21		-11%	17,280 \$m
22		+14%	16,594 \$m
23		+1%	16,571 \$m
24		+8%	15,702 \$m
25		+8%	15,641 \$m
26		+4%	15,126 \$m
27		+4%	13,088 \$m
28		+8%	12,808 \$m












Interbrand

29		+6%	12,068 \$m
30		+3%	12,029 \$m
31		-3%	11,872 \$m
32		-8%	11,471 \$m
33		-4%	11,378 \$m
34		NEW	11,296 \$m
35		-8%	11,089 \$m
36		+12%	10,947 \$m
37		+18%	9,488 \$m
38		+8%	9,446 \$m
39		+18%	9,252 \$m
40		-8%	9,111 \$m
41		+5%	9,066 \$m
42		+1%	8,821 \$m
43		+9%	8,745 \$m
















Interbrand

44		-11%	8,444 \$m
45		+6%	7,958 \$m
46		+1%	7,722 \$m
47		+7%	7,643 \$m
48		-16%	7,599 \$m
49		-9%	7,591 \$m
50		-12%	7,570 \$m
51		-5%	7,534 \$m
52		+8%	7,498 \$m
53		+24%	7,473 \$m
54	Morgan Stanley	+9%	7,218 \$m
55		+17%	7,196 \$m
56		-8%	7,082 \$m
57		+5%	6,916 \$m
58		+1%	6,748 \$m






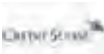





Interbrand

60		+5%	6,794 \$m
61		+13%	6,306 \$m
62		+16%	6,184 \$m
63		+15%	6,182 \$m
64		+2%	5,994 \$m
65		+14%	5,765 \$m
66		+2%	5,709 \$m
67		-12%	5,648 \$m
68	<i>Cartier</i>	+15%	5,495 \$m
69		NEW	5,421 \$m
70	TIFFANY & CO.	+15%	5,159 \$m
71	AVON	-4%	5,151 \$m
72		+12%	5,149 \$m
73		+30%	4,969 \$m

Interbrand

75		+7%	4,788 \$m
74		+10%	4,944 \$m
76		-6%	4,771 \$m
77		+18%	4,656 \$m
78		+9%	4,557 \$m
79		+8%	4,378 \$m
80		-7%	4,360 \$m
81		+1%	4,352 \$m
82		+16%	4,342 \$m
83		+12%	4,301 \$m
84		NEW	4,271 \$m
85		+16%	4,221 \$m
86		+2%	4,193 \$m
87		NEW	4,089 \$m
88		+11%	4,062 \$m
89		+3%	4,061 \$m

Interbrand














90		+5%	4,050 \$m
91		NEW	4,038 \$m
92		+3%	3,939 \$m
93		-39%	3,922 \$m
94		NEW	3,896 \$m
95		-5%	3,866 \$m
96		+10%	3,857 \$m
97		-13%	3,851 \$m
98		-13%	3,824 \$m
99		+5%	3,770 \$m
100		-8%	3,731 \$m

[Work](#)[Views](#)[Best Brands](#)[Contact](#)[About](#)[Services](#)[Join](#)[Offices](#)[Newsroom](#)[LinkedIn](#)[Twitter](#)[Facebook](#)[Instagram](#)[brandchannel](#)[Privacy Policy](#)[Site Map](#)




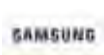








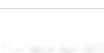

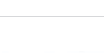
© 2017 Interbrand. All Rights Reserved.

Interbrand**Best Global Brands 2011
Rankings**







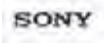








Filter +

2011 Rank	Brand	Change in Brand Value	Brand Value
01		+2%	71,861 \$m
02		+8%	69,905 \$m
03		-3%	59,087 \$m
04		+27%	55,317 \$m
05		0%	42,808 \$m
06		+6%	35,593 \$m
07		+10%	35,217 \$m
08		+58%	33,492 \$m
09		+1%	29,018 \$m
10		+6%	28,479 \$m
11		+6%	27,764 \$m
12		+9%	27,445 \$m
13		+9%	25,309 \$m













Interbrand

14		-15%	25,071 \$m
15		+10%	24,554 \$m
16		+3%	23,997 \$m
17		+20%	23,430 \$m
18		+6%	23,172 \$m
19		+5%	19,431 \$m
20		+16%	17,262 \$m
21		+2%	16,459 \$m
22		+4%	14,590 \$m
23		+5%	14,572 \$m
24		+14%	14,542 \$m
25		+6%	14,528 \$m
26		+32%	12,758 \$m
27		+6%	12,536 \$m
28		+1%	12,437 \$m















Interbrand

29		0%	12,252 \$m
30		-5%	12,115 \$m
31		-5%	11,863 \$m
32		+2%	11,792 \$m
33		+2%	11,715 \$m
34		+3%	11,372 \$m
35		-13%	9,880 \$m
36		+16%	9,805 \$m
37		+6%	9,515 \$m
38		-3%	9,091 \$m
39		+5%	8,763 \$m
40		+9%	8,699 \$m
41		0%	8,658 \$m
42		-3%	8,620 \$m
43		-6%	8,347 \$m

















Interbrand

44	ZARA	+8%	8,065 \$m
45	accenture	+7%	8,005 \$m
46		+8%	7,900 \$m
47		+14%	7,857 \$m
48		-14%	7,731 \$m
49		+1%	7,609 \$m
50		+4%	7,483 \$m
51		+3%	7,127 \$m
52		+9%	6,936 \$m
53		0%	6,694 \$m
54	Morgan Stanley	-4%	6,634 \$m
55		+1%	6,613 \$m
56		-5%	6,424 \$m
57		+5%	6,414 \$m
58		-5%	6,383 \$m












Interbrand

60		+12%	6,154 \$m
61		+19%	6,005 \$m
62		+1%	5,902 \$m
63		-3%	5,604 \$m
64		+19%	5,598 \$m
65		+6%	5,376 \$m
66		+12%	5,356 \$m
67		+9%	5,345 \$m
68		+5%	5,088 \$m
69		+16%	5,047 \$m
70		+18%	4,781 \$m
71		+3%	4,672 \$m
72		+4%	4,580 \$m
73		+9%	4,498 \$m

Interbrand

75		+12%	4,478 \$m
74		+12%	4,483 \$m
76		-11%	4,413 \$m
77		+9%	4,383 \$m
78		+7%	4,319 \$m
79		+1%	4,259 \$m
80		+15%	4,170 \$m
81		+3%	4,092 \$m
82		+2%	4,090 \$m
83		-2%	4,072 \$m
84		+2%	4,040 \$m
85		+10%	3,945 \$m
86		+2%	3,924 \$m
87		+4%	3,883 \$m
88		+8%	3,842 \$m
89		+6%	3,841 \$m

Interbrand

90		NEW	3,819 \$m
91		+8%	3,809 \$m
92		0%	3,799 \$m
93		+10%	3,794 \$m
94		+8%	3,769 \$m
95		+20%	3,732 \$m
96		+10%	3,663 \$m
97		NEW	3,651 \$m
98		NEW	3,605 \$m
99		+1%	3,591 \$m
100		+7%	3,512 \$m

Work
Views
Best Brands
Contact
About

Services
Join
Offices
Newsroom

























LinkedIn
Twitter
Facebook
Instagram

brandchannel
Privacy Policy
Site Map

© 2017 Interbrand. All Rights Reserved.






















EXHIBIT 4

BRANDZ™ TOP 100 MOST

Rank	Brand	Category	2020 Brand Value US\$ Mil.	2019 Brand Value US\$ Mil.	Brand Value % Change 2020 vs. 2019	Brand Contribution
1	 amazon	Retail	334,646	279,331	20%	4
2	 Apple	Technology	303,381	316,071	-4%	4
3	 Google	Technology	303,217	313,271	-3%	4
4	 Microsoft	Technology	261,090	215,500	21%	4
5	 VISA	Payments	187,906	163,891	15%	5
6	 facebook	Technology	159,702	161,145	-1%	4
7	 McDonald's	Fast Food	143,787	124,939	15%	4
8		Payments	106,263	91,910	16%	4
9	 AT&T	Telecom Providers	99,428	106,426	-7%	3
10	 verizon	Telecom Providers	98,375	91,808	7%	4
11		Technology	82,877	95,330	-13%	4
12		Beverages	80,338	75,915	6%	5
13		Tobacco	63,473	75,730	-16%	3
14		Retail	53,822	52,223	3%	3
15		Apparel	53,748	47,069	14%	4
16		Entertainment	52,934	53,902	-2%	4
17		Payments	50,879	43,594	17%	5
18		Logistics	49,986	57,026	-12%	5
19		Telecom Providers	47,199	40,118	18%	3
20		Fast Food	46,897	42,231	11%	4
21	 accenture	Technology	44,223	36,851	20%	3
22	 Spectrum	Telecom Providers	37,308	38,806	-4%	2
23	 Walmart	Retail	36,140	30,741	18%	2
24		Payments	35,650	34,098	5%	4
25		Banks	35,272	49,503	-29%	3

























Source: BrandZ™/Kantar (including data from Bloomberg)
Brand contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest

VALUABLE US BRANDS 2020

Rank	Brand	Category	2020 Brand Value US\$ Mil.	2019 Brand Value US\$ Mil.	Brand Value % Change 2020 vs. 2019	Brand Contribution
26	 ORACLE®	Technology	34,739	29,904	16%	2
27		Technology	32,864	31,825	3%	2
28		Technology	30,188	23,084	31%	2
29	 Adobe	Technology	29,708	23,726	25%	2
30	 YouTube	Entertainment	29,659	24,976	19%	4
31		Technology	28,876	14,608	98%	5
32		Technology	28,669	20,490	40%	3
33		Entertainment	27,634	30,224	-9%	2
34		Technology	26,452	20,816	27%	4
35		Alcohol	25,133	25,426	-1%	4
36		Retail	23,504	19,945	18%	3
37		Conglomerate	22,055	32,218	-32%	2
38		Transport	21,299	21,118	1%	3
39		Telecom Providers	20,487	17,925	14%	3
40		Banks	20,427	20,414	0%	3
41		Technology	20,335	18,272	11%	3
42		Banks	19,043	19,281	-1%	3
43		Logistics	18,997	24,624	-23%	5
44		Baby Care	18,533	18,691	-1%	5
45		Fast Food	18,475	15,757	17%	4
46		Fast Food	18,269	18,270	0%	4
47		Entertainment	17,695	15,329	15%	2
48		Personal Care	17,643	18,586	-5%	5
49		Banks	17,122	20,839	-18%	3
50		Energy	17,073	17,749	-4%	1

The Brand Value of Coca-Cola includes Lights, Diets and Zero
The Brand Value of Budweiser includes Bud Light

BRANDZ™ TOP 100 MOST

Rank	Brand	Category	2020 Brand Value US\$ Mil.	2019 Brand Value US\$ Mil.	Brand Value % Change 2020 vs. 2019	Brand Contribution
51	 BANK OF AMERICA	Banks	15,177	18,543	-18%	2
52	 Lowe's	Retail	14,670	13,924	5%	2
53	 UnitedHealthcare	Insurance	14,220		NEW	2
54	 usbank	Banks	14,184	15,816	-10%	3
55	 Gillette	Personal Care	14,113	14,275	-1%	5
56	 hp	Technology	13,142	15,286	-14%	3
57	 pepsi	Beverages	12,186	11,908	2%	4
58	 Sprint	Telecom Providers	11,931	11,509	4%	3
59	 ESPN	Entertainment	11,882	11,958	-1%	4
60	 ebay	Retail	11,724	12,899	-9%	3
61	 Ford	Cars	11,089	12,569	-12%	3
62	 State Farm	Insurance	10,994	11,104	-1%	3
63	 Hilton	Travel Services	10,836	10,790	0%	3
64	 DELTA	Travel Services	10,733	10,768	0%	3
65	Morgan Stanley	Banks	9,623	11,670	-18%	2
66	 TARGET	Retail	9,594	8,492	13%	3
67	 Domino's	Fast Food	9,484	8,281	15%	3
68	 American Airlines	Travel Services	9,395	9,216	2%	3
69	 NBC	Entertainment	8,962	7,911	13%	3
70	 WHOLE FOODS MARKET	Retail	8,881	8,078	10%	4
71	 7-ELEVEN	Retail	8,834	8,565	3%	4
72	 Pinterest	Technology	8,823	6,094	45%	5
73	 Chevron	Energy	8,647	8,858	-2%	1
74	 Tide	Home Care	8,502	7,356	16%	5
75	 Lays	Food	8,263	8,220	1%	3


Source: BrandZ™/Kantar (including data from Bloomberg)
Brand contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest

VALUABLE US BRANDS 2020

Rank	Brand	Category	2020 Brand Value US\$ Mil.	2019 Brand Value US\$ Mil.	Brand Value % Change 2020 vs. 2019	Brand Contribution
76	 Hewlett Packard Enterprise	Technology	8,216	10,609	-23%	3
77	 Pizza Hut	Fast Food	8,195	7,480	10%	3
78	 MARRIOTT	Travel Services	8,191	8,344	-2%	2
79	 CenturyLink™	Telecom Providers	8,161	9,686	-16%	2
80	 GEICO	Insurance	8,036	7,405	9%	2
81	 CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL	Fast Food	7,850	5,898	33%	4
82	 Walgreens Trusted since 1901™	Retail	7,743	8,365	-7%	3
83		Technology	7,639	6,041	26%	4
84	 UNITED	Travel Services	7,563	7,164	6%	2
85	 dish	Telecom Providers	7,502	9,842	-24%	3
86	 Goldman Sachs	Banks	7,469	9,255	-19%	4
87	 CBS	Entertainment	7,457	8,215	-9%	3
88	 PROGRESSIVE	Insurance	7,449	6,427	16%	2
89	 BURGER KING	Fast Food	7,280	6,642	10%	3
90	 CVS pharmacy	Retail	7,160	7,876	-9%	3
91	 aetna	Insurance	7,125		NEW	2
92	 HBO	Entertainment	7,073	6,754	5%	5
93	 Pall Mall	Tobacco	6,957	7,666	-9%	2
94	 airbnb	Travel Services	6,907		NEW	2
95	 TESLA	Cars	6,850	8,362	-18%	4
96	 TACO BELL	Fast Food	6,834		NEW	3
97	 PNC	Banks	6,810	8,980	-24%	2
98	ESTÉE LAUDER	Personal Care	6,737	6,146	10%	5
99	 Southwest	Travel Services	6,589	7,824	-16%	3
100	 CLINIQUE	Personal Care	6,514	6,278	4%	5

The Brand Value of Pepsi includes Diets

BRANDZ™ TOP 100 MOST

Rank	Brand	Category	2019 Brand Value US\$ Mil.	2018 Brand Value US\$ Mil.	Brand Value % Change 2019 vs. 2018	Brand Contribution
1		Technology	316,071	278,919	+13%	4
2		Technology	313,271	286,258	+9%	4
3		Retail	279,331	165,256	+69%	4
4		Technology	215,500	155,404	+39%	4
5		Payments	163,891	121,692	+35%	5
6		Technology	161,145	151,201	+7%	4
7		Fast Food	124,939	110,266	+13%	4
8		Telecom Providers	106,426	114,915	-7%	3
9		Technology	95,330	102,129	-7%	4
10		Payments	91,910	55,416	+66%	4
11		Telecom Providers	91,808	86,948	+6%	4
12		Soft Drinks	75,915	76,388	-1%	5
13		Tobacco	75,730	91,507	-17%	3
14		Logistics	57,026	56,614	+1%	5
15		Entertainment	53,902	56,303	-4%	5
16		Retail	52,223	41,866	+25%	3
17		Banks	49,503	55,268	-10%	3
18		Apparel	47,069	34,295	+37%	4
19		Payments	43,594	23,190	+88%	5
20		Fast Food	42,231	46,071	-8%	4
21		Telecom Providers	40,118	44,758	-10%	3
22		Telecom Providers	38,806	41,239	-6%	2
23		Technology	36,851	28,410	+30%	3
24		Payments	34,098	27,697	+23%	4
25		Conglomerate	32,218	46,435	-31%	2





















Source: BrandZ™/Kantar Millward Brown (including data from Bloomberg)
Brand contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest

VALUABLE US BRANDS 2019

Rank	Brand	Category	2019 Brand Value US\$ Mil.	2018 Brand Value US\$ Mil.	Brand Value % Change 2019 vs. 2018	Brand Contribution
26		Technology	31,825	22,790	+40%	3
27		Retail	30,741	27,585	+11%	2
28		Entertainment	30,224	15,676	+93%	3
29		Technology	29,904	25,370	+18%	2
30		Beer	25,426	28,029	-9%	4
31		Technology	24,976	20,380	+23%	4
32		Logistics	24,624	19,993	+23%	5
33		Technology	23,726	14,265	+66%	3
34		Technology	23,084	17,701	30%	2
35		Transport	21,118	NEW		3
36		Banks	20,839	20,316	+3%	2
37		Technology	20,816	14,744	+41%	5
38		Technology	20,490	14,222	+44%	3
39		Banks	20,414	16,687	+22%	3
40		Retail	19,945	16,785	+19%	2
41		Banks	19,281	15,871	+21%	3
42		Baby Care	18,691	22,000	-15%	5
43		Personal Care	18,586	18,273	+2%	5
44		Banks	18,543	13,657	+36%	2
45		Technology	18,272	NEW		3
46		Fast Food	18,270	19,529	-6%	4
47		Telecom Providers	17,925	16,926	+6%	3
48		Oil & Gas	17,749	18,212	-3%	1
49		Banks	15,816	17,185	-8%	3
50		Fast Food	15,757	12,895	+22%	4



The Brand Value of Coca-Cola includes Lights, Diets and Zero
The Brand Value of Budweiser includes Bud Light

BRANDZ™ TOP 100 MOST

Rank	Brand	Category	2019 Brand Value US\$ Mil.	2018 Brand Value US\$ Mil.	Brand Value % Change 2019 vs. 2018	Brand Contribution
51	 XBOX	Entertainment	15,329	NEW		2
52	 hp	Technology	15,286	12,434	+23%	3
53	 Instagram	Technology	14,608	8,732	+67%	5
54	 Gillette™	Personal Care	14,275	15,921	-10%	5
55	 Lowe's	Retail	13,924	12,115	+15%	2
56	 ebay	Retail	12,899	12,962	+0%	3
57	 Ford	Cars	12,569	12,813	-2%	3
58	 ESPN	Entertainment	11,958	NEW		4
59	 pepsi	Soft Drinks	11,908	12,746	-7%	4
60	Morgan Stanley	Banks	11,670	9,775	+19%	2
61	 Sprint	Telecom Providers	11,509	13,316	-14%	3
62	 State Farm®	Insurance	11,104	10,014	+11%	3
63	 Hilton	Hotels	10,790	9,824	+10%	3
64	 DELTA	Airlines	10,768	10,557	+2%	3
65	 Hewlett Packard Enterprise	Technology	10,609	12,794	-17%	3
66	 dish	Telecom Providers	9,842	12,117	-19%	3
67	 CenturyLink™	Telecom Providers	9,686	6,693	+45%	2
68	 Goldman Sachs	Banks	9,255	8,700	+6%	3
69	 American Airlines	Airlines	9,216	9,586	-4%	2
70	 PNC	Banks	8,980	8,108	+11%	2
71	 Chevron	Oil & Gas	8,858	8,482	+4%	1
72	 7-ELEVEN®	Retail	8,565	9,036	-5%	4
73	 TARGET	Retail	8,492	7,517	+13%	3
74	 Walgreens Trusted since 1901™	Retail	8,365	10,200	-18%	3
75	 TESLA	Cars	8,362	8,319	+1%	4

Source: BrandZ™/Kantar Millward Brown (including data from Bloomberg)
Brand contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest

VALUABLE US BRANDS 2019

Rank	Brand	Category	2019 Brand Value US\$ Mil.	2018 Brand Value US\$ Mil.	Brand Value % Change 2019 vs. 2018	Brand Contribution
76	 MARRIOTT	Hotels	8,344	7,309	+14%	2
77	 Domino's®	Fast Food	8,281	7,120	+16%	3
78	 Lays	Food & Dairy	8,220	8,239	+0%	3
79	 CBS	Entertainment	8,215	NEW		3
80	 WHOLE FOODS MARKET	Retail	8,078	5,185	+56%	4
81	 NBC	Entertainment	7,911	NEW		3
82	 CVS pharmacy®	Retail	7,876	9,109	-14%	3
83	 Southwest®	Airlines	7,824	8,140	-4%	3
84	 Pall Mall	Tobacco	7,666	7,062	+9%	2
85	 Pizza Hut	Fast Food	7,480	7,364	+2%	3
86	 GEICO®	Insurance	7,405	6,491	+14%	2
87	 Newport	Tobacco	7,391	NEW		3
88	 FOX	Entertainment	7,376	NEW		3
89	 Tide	Home Care	7,356	7,945	-7%	5
90	 Snapchat	Technology	7,344	10,845	-32%	4
91	 LM	Tobacco	7,179	9,022	-20%	2
92	 UNITED 	Airlines	7,164	6,958	+3%	2
93	 HBO®	Entertainment	6,754	NEW		5
94	 BURGER KING	Fast Food	6,642	5,533	+20%	3
95	 PROGRESSIVE®	Insurance	6,427	4,758	+35%	2
96	 CLINIQUE	Personal Care	6,278	6,008	+5%	5
97	ESTÉE LAUDER	Personal Care	6,146	4,474	+37%	5
98	 Pinterest	Technology	6,094	NEW		5
99	 Twitter	Technology	6,041	NEW		4
100	 CHIPOTLE MEXICAN GRILL	Fast Food	5,898	5,684	+4%	4

The Brand Value of Pepsi includes Diets

BRANDZ™ TOP 100 MOST VALUABLE US BRANDS 2018

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2018 \$M	BC Index
1	Google	Technology	286,258	4
2	Apple	Technology	278,919	4
3	amazon	Retail	165,256	4
4	Microsoft	Technology	155,404	4
5	facebook	Technology	151,201	4
6	VISA	Payments	121,692	4
7	AT&T	Telecom Providers	114,915	3
8	McDonald's	Fast Food	110,266	4
9	IBM	Technology	102,129	4
10	Marlboro	Tobacco	91,507	3
11	verizon	Telecom Providers	86,948	3
12	Coca-Cola	Soft Drinks	76,388	5
13	ups	Logistics	56,614	5
14	Disney	Entertainment	56,303	5
15	mastercard	Payments	55,416	4
16	WELLS FARGO	Banks	55,268	3
17	GE	Conglomerate	46,435	2
18	Starbucks	Fast Food	46,071	4
19	xfinity	Telecom Providers	44,758	3
20	THE HOME DEPOT	Retail	41,866	3
21	Spectrum	Telecom Providers	41,239	2
22	Nike	Apparel	34,295	4
23	accenture	Technology	28,410	3
24	Budweiser	Beer	28,029	4
25	AMERICAN EXPRESS	Payments	27,697	4

Source: BrandZ™/Kantar Millward Brown (including data from Bloomberg)
Brand contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2018 \$M	BC Index
26	Walmart	Retail	27,585	2
27	ORACLE	Technology	25,370	2
28	PayPal	Payments	23,190	5
29	intel	Technology	22,790	2
30	Pampers	Baby Care	22,000	5
31	YouTube	Technology	20,380	4
32	citi	Banks	20,316	2
33	FedEx	Logistics	19,993	5
34	SUBWAY	Fast Food	19,529	4
35	Colgate	Personal Care	18,273	4
36	ExxonMobil	Oil & Gas	18,212	1
37	cisco	Technology	17,701	2
38	usbank	Banks	17,185	3
39	T-Mobile	Telecom Providers	16,926	3
40	COSTCO WHOLESALE	Retail	16,785	2
41	CHASE	Banks	16,687	3
42	Gillette	Personal Care	15,921	5
43	J.P.Morgan	Banks	15,871	3
44	NETFLIX	Technology	15,676	3
45	LinkedIn	Technology	14,744	5
46	Adobe	Technology	14,265	2
47	salesforce	Technology	14,222	3
48	Bank of America	Banks	13,657	2
49	Sprint	Telecom Providers	13,316	3
50	ebay	Retail	12,962	3

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2018 \$M	BC Index
51	KFC	Fast Food	12,895	3
52	Ford	Cars	12,813	3
53	Hewlett Packard Enterprise	Technology	12,794	3
54	pepsi	Soft Drinks	12,746	4
55	hp	Technology	12,434	3
56	dish	Telecom Providers	12,117	3
57	LOWE'S	Retail	12,115	2
58	Camel	Tobacco	10,952	3
59	SNAPCHAT	Technology	10,845	4
60	DELTA	Airlines	10,557	2
61	Walgreens	Retail	10,200	3
62	State Farm	Insurance	10,014	3
63	Hilton	Hotels	9,824	3
64	Morgan Stanley	Banks	9,775	2
65	American Airlines	Airlines	9,586	2
66	CVS pharmacy	Retail	9,109	3
67	7-ELEVEN	Retail	9,036	4
68	LM	Tobacco	9,022	2
69	Instagram	Technology	8,732	4
70	Goldman Sachs	Banks	8,700	3
71	Chevron	Oil & Gas	8,482	1
72	Ford	Cars	8,319	4
73	Lays	Food & Dairy	8,239	3
74	Southwest	Airlines	8,140	3
75	PNC	Banks	8,108	2

The Brand Value of Coca-Cola includes Lights, Diets and Zero
The Brand Value of Budweiser includes Bud Light
The Brand Value of Pepsi includes Diets

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2018 \$M	BC Index
76	Tide	Home Care	7,945	5
77	TARGET	Retail	7,517	3
78	Pizza Hut	Fast Food	7,364	3
79	MARRIOTT	Hotels	7,309	2
80	Domino's	Fast Food	7,120	3
81	Pall Mall	Tobacco	7,062	2
82	UNITED	Airlines	6,958	2
83	UNIVERSAL	Entertainment	6,708	3
84	CenturyLink	Telecom Providers	6,693	2
85	Huggies	Baby Care	6,614	5
86	GEICO	Insurance	6,491	2
87	CLINIQUE	Personal Care	6,008	5
88	Kroger	Retail	5,898	3
89	DELL	Technology	5,788	3
90	Tropicana	Soft Drinks	5,748	4
91	CRACKER BARREL	Fast Food	5,684	4
92	PRINCE KING	Fast Food	5,533	2
93	Sprite	Soft Drinks	5,358	3
94	WHOLE FOODS	Retail	5,185	5
95	TJ-maxx	Retail	4,765	2
96	PROGRESSIVE	Insurance	4,758	2
97	GATORADE	Soft Drinks	4,694	4
98	TACO BELL	Fast Food	4,661	3
99	ESTÉE LAUDER	Personal Care	4,474	5
100	Capital One	Banks	4,472	3







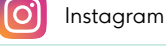



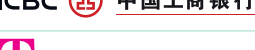























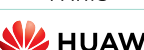











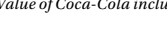



EXHIBIT 5

BrandZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2020

SECTION TWO

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2020 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2020 vs. 2019	Rank Change	Country of Origin
1	 amazon	Retail	415,855	4	+32%	0	
2	 Apple	Technology	352,206	4	+14%	0	
3	 Microsoft	Technology	326,544	4	+30%	1	
4	 Google	Technology	323,601	4	+5%	-1	
5	 VISA	Payments	186,809	4	+5%	0	
6	 Alibaba Group 阿里巴巴集团	Retail	152,525	3	+16%	1	
7	 Tencent 腾讯	Technology	150,978	4	+15%	1	
8	 FACEBOOK	Technology	147,190	4	-7%	-2	
9	 McDonald's	Fast Food	129,321	4	-1%	0	
10	 Mastercard	Payments	108,129	4	+18%	2	
11	 AT&T	Telecom Providers	105,833	3	-2%	-1	
12	 verizon	Telecom Providers	94,662	4	+0%	-1	
13	 Coca-Cola	Beverages	84,022	5	+4%	1	
14	 IBM	Technology	83,667	4	-3%	-1	
15	 Marlboro	Tobacco	58,247	3	-19%	0	
16	 The Home Depot	Retail	57,585	3	+8%	3	
17	 SAP	Technology	57,578	3	+0%	-1	
18	 王老吉	Alcohol	53,755	4	+58%	17	
19	 LOUIS VUITTON	Luxury	51,777	4	+10%	3	
20	 ups	Logistics	50,748	4	-8%	-2	
21	 Nike	Apparel	49,962	4	+5%	0	
22	 Disney	Entertainment	48,802	4	-14%	-5	
23	 PayPal	Payments	48,453	5	+10%	3	
24	 Starbucks	Fast Food	47,753	4	+4%	0	
25	 xfinity	Telecom Providers	46,973	3	-4%	-5	

Source: BrandZ™ / Kantar (including data from Bloomberg)
Brand contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 being the highest

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2020 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2020 vs. 2019	Rank Change	Country of Origin
26	 NETFLIX	Entertainment	45,889	3	+34%	8	
27	 Walmart	Retail	45,783	2	+24%	5	
28	 Spectrum	Telecom Providers	42,917	2	+12%	2	
29	 Instagram	Technology	41,501	4	+47%	15	
30	 accenture	Technology	41,437	3	+6%	-2	
31	 ICBC 中国工商银行	Regional Banks	38,149	2	-1%	-2	
32	 T-Mobile	Telecom Providers	37,297	3	-16%	-7	
33	 intel	Technology	37,257	2	+17%	3	
34	 CHANEL	Luxury	36,120	5	-2%	-3	
35	 Adobe	Technology	35,904	2	+29%	10	
36	 中国移动 China Mobile	Telecom Providers	34,583	4	-12%	-9	
37	 YouTube	Entertainment	33,976	4	+15%	2	
38	 中国平安 PING AN	Insurance	33,810	3	+15%	2	
39	 HERMÈS PARIS	Luxury	33,008	5	+7%	-2	
40	 SAMSUNG	Technology	32,580	4	+7%	-2	
41	 salesforce	Technology	30,489	3	+13%	5	
42	 WELLS FARGO	Regional Banks	30,443	3	-34%	-19	
43	 LinkedIn	Technology	29,936	4	+31%	15	
44	 L'ORÉAL PARIS	Personal Care	29,468	4	+4%	-1	
45	 HUAWEI	Technology	29,412	3	+9%	2	
46	 AMERICAN EXPRESS	Payments	29,333	4	-16%	-13	
47	 COSTCO WHOLESALE	Retail	28,677	3	+35%	15	
48	 TOYOTA	Cars	28,388	4	-3%	-7	
49	 GUCCI	Luxury	27,238	5	+8%	3	
50	 ORACLE	Technology	26,925	2	+2%	0	

The Brand Value of Coca-Cola includes Diet Coke, Coca-Cola Light and Coca-Cola Zero

BRANDZ™ TOP 100 MOST VALUABLE GLOBAL BRANDS 2020

BrandZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2020

SECTION TWO

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2020 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2020 vs. 2019	Rank Change	Country of Origin
51	 cisco	Technology	26,254	2	-9%	-9	
52	 JD.COM	Retail	25,494	3	+24%	14	
53	 Budweiser	Beer	24,356	4	-7%	-2	
54	 美团 Meituan	Lifestyle Platform	23,911	5	+27%	24	
55	 vodafone	Telecom Providers	23,128	3	-13%	-6	
56	 Mercedes-Benz	Cars	21,349	4	-9%	-2	
57	 ZARA	Apparel	21,286	3	-6%	4	
58	 中国建设银行 China Construction Bank	Regional Banks	21,089	2	-7%	1	
59	 HDFC BANK	Regional Banks	20,796	4	-8%	1	
60	 RBC	Regional Banks	20,732	4	-9%	-3	
61	 BMW	Cars	20,517	4	-12%	-6	
62	 CHASE	Regional Banks	20,462	3	+0%	5	
63	 NTT	Telecom Providers	20,341	2	+1%	7	
64	 DiDi	Transport	20,041	4	+0%	7	
65	 XBOX	Entertainment	19,632	2	+18%	22	
66	 orange	Telecom Providers	19,392	3	-6%	-2	
67	 HSBC	Global Banks	18,747	3	-19%	-11	
68	 Haier	IoT Ecosystem	18,713	5	+15%	21	
69	 中国农业银行 AGRICULTURAL BANK OF CHINA	Regional Banks	18,639	2	+2%	13	
70	 Pampers	Baby Care	18,502	5	-1%	9	
71	 DELL Technologies	Technology	18,194	3	-2%	10	
72	 IKEA	Retail	18,017	3	-5%	4	
73	 AIA	Insurance	17,815	3	+10%	17	
74	 J.P.Morgan	Global Banks	17,649	3	-11%	-1	
75	 LIC	Insurance	17,509	3	-14%	-7	


Source: BrandZ™ / Kantar (including data from Bloomberg)
Brand contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 being the highest

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2020 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2020 vs. 2019	Rank Change	Country of Origin
76	 Colgate	Personal Care	17,429	4	-1%	8	
77	 TD	Regional Banks	17,339	3	-13%	-5	
78	 BANK OF AMERICA	Regional Banks	16,924	2	-6%	5	
79	 TikTok	Entertainment	16,878	5	NEW		
80	 movistar	Telecom Providers	16,658	3	-14%	-5	
81	 mi Xiaomi	Technology	16,644	3	-16%	-7	
82	 KFC	Fast Food	16,584	3	-4%	3	
83	 Shell	Energy	16,129	1	-22%	-18	
84	 ALDI	Retail	15,927	3	+8%	12	
85	 Uber	Transport	15,848	3	-35%	-32	
86	 UnitedHealthcare	Insurance	15,799	2	NEW		
87	 citi	Global Banks	15,666	3	-17%	-10	
88	 FedEx	Logistics	15,461	5	-23%	-19	
89	 Gillette	Personal Care	15,116	5	+7%	9	
90	 BCA	Regional Banks	14,917	4	+11%	9	
91	 Bai 百度	Technology	14,840	5	-29%	-28	
92	 adidas	Apparel	14,812	4	+11%	8	
93	 DHL	Logistics	14,530	4	-13%	-5	
94	 SIEMENS	Conglomerate	13,981	2	-9%	-2	
95	 SUBWAY	Fast Food	13,768	4	-20%	-9	
96	 LOWE'S	Retail	13,717	2	-8%	-2	
97	 中国银行 BANK OF CHINA	Regional Banks	13,686	2	NEW		
98	 LANCÔME PARIS	Personal Care	13,617	5	+11%	N/A	
99	 pepsi	Beverages	13,319	4	NEW		
100	 Commonwealth Bank	Regional Banks	13,155	3	-17%	-9	

The Brand Value of Budweiser includes Bud Light
The Brand Value of Pepsi includes Diets




















BRANDZ™ TOP 100 MOST VALUABLE GLOBAL BRANDS 2020

BrandZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2019 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2019 vs. 2018	Rank Change	Country of Origin
1	amazon	Retail	315,505	4	+52%	2	
2	Apple	Technology	309,527	4	+3%	0	
3	Google	Technology	309,000	4	+2%	-2	
4	Microsoft	Technology	251,244	4	+25%	0	
5	VISA	Payments	177,918	5	+22%	2	
6	facebook	Technology	158,968	4	-2%	0	
7	Allbaba Group 阿里巴巴集团	Retail	131,246	3	+16%	2	
8	Tencent 腾讯	Technology	130,862	4	-27%	-3	
9	McDonald's	Fast Food	130,368	4	+3%	-1	
10	AT&T	Telecom Providers	108,375	3	+2%	0	
11	verizon	Telecom Providers	94,598	4	+11%	1	
12	Mastercard	Payments	91,929	4	+30%	3	
13	IBM	Technology	86,005	4	-11%	-2	
14	Coca-Cola	Beverages	80,825	5	+1%	0	
15	Marlboro	Tobacco	71,958	3	-12%	-2	
16	SAP	Technology	57,528	3	+4%	1	
17	Disney	Entertainment	57,007	4	+6%	2	
18	ups	Logistics	54,899	5	-9%	-2	
19	THE HOME DEPOT	Retail	53,507	3	+13%	1	
20	xfinity	Telecom Providers	48,889	3	+14%	4	
21	Nike	Apparel	47,360	4	+23%	8	
22	LV	Luxury	47,214	5	+15%	4	
23	WELLS FARGO	Regional Banks	46,468	3	-15%	-5	
24	Starbucks	Fast Food	45,884	4	+3%	-1	
25	T ..	Telecom Providers	44,219	3	+7%	0	



















































Source: BrandZ™ / Kantar (including data from Bloomberg)
Brand contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest

Global Brands 2019

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2019 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2019 vs. 2018	Rank Change	Country of Origin
26	PayPal	Payments	44,166	5	+25%	4	
27	中国移动 China Mobile	Telecom Providers	39,322	4	-15%	-6	
28	accenture	Technology	39,184	3	+16%	4	
29	ICBC 中国工商银行	Regional Banks	38,432	2	-16%	-7	
30	Spectrum	Telecom providers	38,423	2	-2%	-3	
31	CHANEL	Luxury	37,006	5	NEW		
32	Walmart	Retail	36,801	2	+8%	-1	
33	AMERICAN EXPRESS	Payments	35,071	4	+17%	2	
34	NETFLIX	Entertainment	34,290	3	+65%	27	
35	WUJIA	Alcohol	33,924	4	+6%	-1	
36	intel	Technology	31,880	2	+13%	2	
37	HERMÈS PARIS	Luxury	30,966	5	+10%	2	
38	SAMSUNG	Technology	30,369	4	-6%	-5	
39	YouTube	Entertainment	29,613	4	+29%	12	
40	中国平安 PING AN	Insurance	29,470	3	+13%	3	
41	TOYOTA	Cars	29,151	4	-3%	-5	
42	CISCO	Technology	28,861	2	+35%	15	
43	L'ORÉAL PARIS	Personal Care	28,376	4	+9%	1	
44	Instagram	Technology	28,205	4	+95%	47	
45	Adobe	Technology	27,930	2	+57%	30	
46	salesforce	Technology	26,917	3	+58%	32	
47	HUAWEI	Technology	26,908	3	+8%	1	
48	GE	Conglomerate	26,700	2	-32%	-20	
49	vodafone	Telecom Providers	26,499	3	-8%	-12	
50	ORACLE®	Technology	26,488	2	+3%	-5	

The Brand Value of Coca-Cola includes Diet Coke, Coca-Cola Light and Coca-Cola Zero

BrandZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2019 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2019 vs. 2018	Rank Change	Country of Origin
51	 Budweiser	Beer	26,317	5	-3%	-11	
52	 GUCCI	Luxury	25,274	5	+13%	2	
53	 Uber	Transport	24,206	3	+51%	28	
54	 Mercedes-Benz	Cars	23,355	4	-9%	-8	
55	 BMW	Cars	23,326	4	-9%	-8	
56	 HSBC	Global Banks	23,169	3	-2%	-6	
57	 RBC	Regional Banks	22,845	4	0%	-5	
58	 LinkedIn	Technology	22,816	4	+46%	25	
59	 中国建设银行 China Construction Bank	Regional Banks	22,709	2	-4%	-10	
60	 HDFC BANK	Regional Banks	22,705	4	+9%	0	
61	 ZARA	Apparel	22,581	3	-16%	-19	
62	 COSTCO WHOLESALE	Retail	21,282	3	+17%	10	
63	 Bai 百度	Technology	20,879	5	-22%	-22	
64	 orange	Telecom Providers	20,728	3	+6%	1	
65	 Shell	Energy	20,669	1	+2%	-2	
66	 京东 JD	Retail	20,609	3	-2%	-7	
67	 CHASE	Regional Banks	20,514	3	+6%	0	
68	 LIC	Insurance	20,314	3	NEW		
69	 FedEx	Logistics	20,176	5	-9%	-13	
70	 NTT	Telecom Providers	20,070	3	-10%	-15	
71	 DiDi	Transport	20,041	4	NEW		
72	 TD	Regional Banks	19,958	3	+2%	-6	
73	 J.P.Morgan	Global Banks	19,827	3	+9%	0	
74	 mi Xiaomi	Technology	19,805	3	NEW		
75	 movistar	Telecom Providers	19,361	3	-15%	-22	

Source: BrandZ™ / Kantar (including data from Bloomberg)
Brand contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest

Global Brands 2019

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2019 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2019 vs. 2018	Rank Change	Country of Origin
76	 IKEA	Retail	18,949	3	+8%	0	
77	 citi	Global Banks	18,878	3	-11%	-19	
78	 美团 Meituan	Lifestyle Platform	18,760	5	NEW		
79	 Pampers	Baby Care	18,664	5	-8%	-15	
80	 ExxonMobil	Energy	18,604	1	+2%	-6	
81	 DELL Technologies	Technology	18,486	3	NEW		
82	 中国农业银行 AGRICULTURAL BANK OF CHINA	Regional Banks	18,199	2	-5%	-13	
83	 Bank of America	Regional Banks	17,983	2	+3%	-6	
84	 Colgate	Personal Care	17,567	4	-5%	-13	
85	 KFC	Fast Food	17,205	4	+14%	2	
86	 SUBWAY	Fast Food	17,124	4	-9%	-16	
87	 XBOX	Technology	16,690	2	NEW		
88	 DHL	Logistics	16,644	4	-19%	-26	
89	 Haier	IoT Ecosystem	16,272	5	NEW		
90	 AIA	Insurance	16,145	3	+7%	-4	
91	 Commonwealth Bank	Regional Banks	15,795	3	-18%	-23	
92	 SIEMENS	Conglomerate	15,308	2	-4%	-10	
93	 hp	Technology	15,202	3	+3%	-4	
94	 LOWE'S	Retail	14,964	2	14%	1	
95	 usbank	Regional Banks	14,851	3	-9%	-15	
96	 ALDI	Retail	14,692	3	+7%	-3	
97	 TATA CONSULTANCY SERVICES	Technology	14,282	2	NEW		
98	 Gillette	Personal Care	14,150	5	-8%	-13	
99	 BCA	Regional Banks	13,437	4	+6%	0	
100	 adidas	Apparel	13,355	4	+7%	0	

The Brand Value of Budweiser includes Bud Light

BrandZ™ Top 100 Most

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2018 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2018 vs. 2017	Rank Change	Country of Origin
1	Google	Technology	302,063	4	+23%	0	
2	Apple	Technology	300,595	4	+28%	0	
3	amazon	Retail	207,594	4	+49%	1	
4	Microsoft	Technology	200,987	4	+40%	-1	
5	Tencent 腾讯	Technology	178,990	5	+65%	3	
6	facebook	Technology	162,106	4	+25%	-1	
7	VISA	Payments	145,611	5	+31%	0	
8	McDonald's	Fast Food	126,044	4	+29%	2	
9	Alibaba Group 阿里巴巴集团	Retail	113,401	3	+92%	5	
10	AT&T	Telecom Providers	106,698	3	-7%	-4	
11	IBM	Technology	96,269	4	-6%	-2	
12	verizon	Telecom Providers	84,897	3	-5%	-1	
13	Marlboro	Tobacco	81,914	3	-6%	-1	
14	Coca-Cola	Soft Drinks	79,964	5	+2%	-1	
15	mastercard	Payments	70,872	4	+42%	5	
16	ups	Logistics	60,412	5	+4%	0	
17	SAP	Technology	55,366	3	+23%	4	
18	WELLS FARGO	Regional Banks	54,952	3	-6%	-3	
19	Disney	Entertainment	53,833	5	+3%	-1	
20	THE HOME DEPOT	Retail	47,229	3	+17%	4	
21	中国移动 China Mobile	Telecom Providers	46,349	4	-18%	-4	
22	ICBC 中国工商银行	Regional Banks	45,853	2	+45%	6	
23	Starbucks	Fast Food	44,503	4	+1%	-1	
24	xfinity	Telecom Providers	43,056	3	+3%	-1	
25	T-Mobile	Telecom Providers	41,499	3	+8%	0	

Source: BrandZ™ / Kantar Millward Brown (including data from Bloomberg)
Brand contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest

Valuable Global Brands 2018

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2018 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2018 vs. 2017	Rank Change	Country of Origin
26	LV	Luxury	41,138	5	+41%	3	
27	Spectrum	Telecom Providers	39,372	2	NEW		
28	GE	Conglomerate	39,041	2	-22%	-9	
29	Nike	Apparel	38,479	4	+13%	-3	
30	PayPal	Payments	35,440	5	+85%	22	
31	Walmart	Retail	34,002	2	+22%	0	
32	accenture	Technology	33,723	3	+24%	0	
33	SAMSUNG	Technology	32,191	4	+34%	4	
34	MOJITO	Alcohol	32,113	4	+89%	30	
35	AMERICAN EXPRESS	Payments	30,046	4	+24%	1	
36	TOYOTA	Cars	29,987	4	+5%	-6	
37	vodafone	Telecom Providers	28,860	3	-9%	-10	
38	intel	Technology	28,316	2	+29%	6	
39	HERMES PARIS	Luxury	28,063	5	+20%	2	
40	Budweiser	Beer	27,031	4	0%	-7	
41	Baidu 百度	Technology	26,861	5	+14%	-2	
42	ZARA	Apparel	26,860	3	+7%	-8	
43	中国平安 PINGAN	Insurance	26,141	3	+51%	18	
44	L'ORÉAL PARIS	Personal Care	26,107	4	+9%	-6	
45	ORACLE	Technology	25,802	2	+21%	1	
46	Mercedes-Benz	Cars	25,684	5	+9%	-6	
47	BMW	Cars	25,624	4	+4%	-12	
48	HUAWEI	Technology	24,922	3	+22%	1	
49	中国建设银行 China Construction Bank	Regional Banks	23,747	2	+27%	5	
50	HSBC	Global Banks	23,633	3	+15%	-2	












































The Brand Value of Coca-Cola includes Lights, Diets and Zero
The Brand Value of Budweiser includes Bud Light

BrandZ™ Top 100 Most

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2018 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2018 vs. 2017	Rank Change	Country of Origin
51	 YouTube	Technology	22,958	4	+37%	14	
52	 RBC	Regional Banks	22,924	4	+8%	-5	
53	 movistar	Telecom Providers	22,824	3	+4%	-10	
54	 GUCCI	Luxury	22,442	5	+66%	26	
55	 NTT	Telecom Providers	22,377	3	+11%	-5	
56	 FedEx	Logistics	22,218	5	+14%	-5	
57	 cisco	Technology	21,331	2	+28%	9	
58	 citi	Global Banks	21,258	2	+21%	1	
59	 JD.COM	Retail	20,933	3	+94%	NEW	
60	 HDFC BANK	Regional Banks	20,874	4	+22%	3	
61	 NETFLIX	Entertainment	20,819	3	+73%	31	
62	 DHL	Logistics	20,568	4	+30%	8	
63	 Shell	Oil & Gas	20,264	1	+10%	-6	
64	 Pampers	Baby Care	20,183	5	-10%	-22	
65	 orange	Telecom Providers	19,647	3	+14%	-3	
66	 TD	Regional Banks	19,628	3	+6%	-10	
67	 CHASE	Regional Banks	19,324	3	+35%	6	
68	 Commonwealth Bank	Regional Banks	19,286	3	+11%	-8	
69	 中国农业银行 AGRICULTURAL BANK OF CHINA	Regional Banks	19,141	2	+28%	3	
70	 SUBWAY	Fast Food	18,766	4	-14%	-25	
71	 Colgate	Personal Care	18,516	5	+4%	-13	
72	 COSTCO WHOLESALE	Retail	18,265	3	+12%	-4	
73	 J.P.Morgan	Global Banks	18,251	3	+29%	1	
74	 ExxonMobil	Oil & Gas	18,222	1	-3%	-19	
75	 Adobe	Technology	17,831	3	+53%	23	

Source: BrandZ™ / Kantar Millward Brown (including data from Bloomberg)
Brand contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest

Valuable Global Brands 2018

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2018 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2018 vs. 2017	Rank Change	Country of Origin
76	 IKEA	Retail	17,481	3	-8%	-23	
77	 Bank of America	Regional Banks	17,439	2	+42%	10	
78	 salesforce	Technology	17,026	3	+39%	12	
79	 中国人寿 CHINA LIFE	Insurance	16,429	3	+18%	-1	
80	 usbank	Regional Banks	16,278	3	+7%	-9	
81	 UBER	Transport	16,045	3	NEW		
82	 SIEMENS	Conglomerate	15,965	2	+14%	-5	
83	 Linked in	Technology	15,657	5	+15%	-4	
84	 中国银行 BANK OF CHINA	Regional Banks	15,607	2	+30%	10	
85	 Gillette	Personal Care	15,358	5	-6%	-18	
86	 THE REAL LIFE COMPANY	Insurance	15,131	3	+29%	11	
87	 KFC	Fast Food	15,131	4	+12%	-6	
88	 ebay	Retail	14,829	3	+20%	-2	
89	 hp	Technology	14,797	3	NEW		
90	 SF Express	Logistics	14,537	4	NEW		
91	 Instagram	Technology	14,496	5	NEW		
92	 ANZ	Regional Banks	14,465	3	+3%	-17	
93	 ALDI	Retail	13,785	3	+12%	-4	
94	 BT	Telecom Providers	13,604	3	-15%	-25	
95	 LOWE'S	Retail	13,111	3	-2%	-13	
96	 Ford	Cars	12,742	3	-2%	-13	
97	 HONDA	Cars	12,695	4	+4%	-6	
98	 pepsi	Soft Drinks	12,685	4	0%	-14	
99	 BCA	Regional Banks	12,674	4	NEW		
100	 adidas	Apparel	12,456	4	+50%	NEW	

The Brand Value of Pepsi includes Diets

BrandZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2017

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2017 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2017 vs. 2016	Rank Change
1	Google	Technology	245,581	4	7%	0
2	Apple	Technology	234,671	4	3%	0
3	Microsoft	Technology	143,222	4	18%	0
4	amazon	Retail	139,286	4	41%	3
5	facebook	Technology	129,800	4	27%	0
6	AT&T	Telecom Providers	115,112	3	7%	-2
7	VISA	Payments	110,999	4	10%	-1
8	Tencent 腾讯	Technology	108,292	5	27%	3
9	IBM	Technology	102,088	4	18%	1
10	McDonald's	Fast Food	97,723	4	10%	-1
11	verizon	Telecom Providers	89,279	3	-4%	-3
12	Marlboro	Tobacco	87,519	3	4%	0
13	Coca-Cola	Soft Drinks	78,142	5	-3%	0
14	Alibaba Group 阿里巴巴集团	Retail	59,127	2	20%	4
15	Wells Fargo	Regional Banks	58,424	3	0%	-1
16	ups	Logistics	58,275	4	17%	1
17	中国移动 China Mobile	Telecom Providers	56,535	4	1%	-2
18	Disney	Entertainment	52,040	4	6%	1
19	GE	Conglomerate	50,208	2	-7%	-3
20	MasterCard	Payments	49,928	4	8%	0
21	SAP	Technology	45,194	3	16%	1
22	Starbucks	Fast Food	44,230	4	2%	-1
23	xfinity	Telecom Providers	41,808	3	NEW ENTRY	
24	Home Depot	Retail	40,327	3	11%	2
25	T-Mobile	Telecom Providers	38,493	3	2%	-2

Source: Kantar Millward Brown / BrandZ™ (including data from Bloomberg)
Brand contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest

BrandZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2017

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2017 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2017 vs. 2016	Rank Change
26	Nike	Apparel	34,185	4	-9%	-2
27	vodafone	Telecom Providers	31,602	3	-14%	-2
28	ICBC 中国工商银行	Regional Banks	31,570	2	-6%	-1
29	Louis Vuitton	Luxury	29,242	4	3%	1
30	TOYOTA	Cars	28,660	4	-3%	-2
31	Walmart	Retail	27,934	2	2%	1
32	accenture	Technology	27,243	3	19%	6
33	Budweiser	Beer	27,037	4	-3%	-2
34	ZARA	Apparel	25,135	3	0%	1
35	BMW	Cars	24,559	4	-8%	-2
36	AMERICAN EXPRESS	Payments	24,150	4	-9%	-2
37	SAMSUNG	Technology	24,007	4	23%	11
38	L'ORÉAL PARIS	Personal Care	23,899	4	2%	-2
39	Baidu 百度	Technology	23,559	5	-19%	-10
40	Mercedes-Benz	Cars	23,513	4	4%	-1
41	HERMÈS PARIS	Luxury	23,416	5	18%	3
42	Pampers	Baby Care	22,312	5	-3%	-5
43	movistar	Telecom Providers	22,002	3	0%	-3
44	intel	Technology	21,919	2	18%	7
45	SUBWAY	Fast Food	21,713	4	1%	-4
46	ORACLE®	Technology	21,359	2	10%	3
47	RBC	Regional Banks	21,145	4	8%	-2
48	HSBC	Global Banks	20,536	3	1%	-5
49	HUAWEI	Technology	20,388	3	9%	1
50	NTT	Telecom Providers	20,197	2	3%	-3

The Brand Value of Coca-Cola includes Lights, Diets and Zero
The Brand Value of Budweiser includes Bud Light

BrandZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2017

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2017 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2017 vs. 2016	Rank Change
51		Logistics	19,441	4	20%	12
52		Payments	19,156	4	20%	13
53		Retail	18,944	3	5%	2
54		Regional Banks	18,770	2	-4%	-8
55		Oil & Gas	18,727	1	11%	3
56		Regional Banks	18,551	3	12%	4
57		Oil & Gas	18,346	1	23%	9
58		Personal Care	17,740	4	-3%	-4
59		Global Banks	17,580	2	3%	-3
60		Regional Banks	17,437	3	7%	4
61		Insurance	17,260	3	2%	-4
62		Telecom Providers	17,180	3	-7%	-9
63		Regional Banks	17,137	4	19%	6
64		Alcohol	16,983	4	48%	29
65		Technology	16,785	4	NEW ENTRY	
66		Technology	16,725	2	15%	1
67		Personal Care	16,278	5	-1%	-6
68		Retail	16,257	2	12%	0
69		Telecom Providers	16,026	3	-14%	-17
70		Logistics	15,844	4	20%	3
71		Regional Banks	15,202	3	8%	-1
72		Regional Banks	14,981	2	-8%	-10
73		Regional Banks	14,289	3	16%	11
74		Global Banks	14,129	3	18%	15
75		Regional Banks	14,044	3	9%	2























Source: Kantar Millward Brown / BrandZ™ (including data from Bloomberg)
Brand contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest

BrandZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2017

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2017 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2017 vs. 2016	Rank Change
76		Technology	14,018	3	NEW ENTRY	
77		Conglomerate	13,947	2	12%	4
78		Insurance	13,910	3	-17%	-19
79		Technology	13,594	4	10%	6
80		Luxury	13,548	5	8%	0
81		Fast Food	13,521	3	9%	1
82		Retail	13,375	2	3%	-6
83		Cars	13,065	3	0%	-8
84		Soft Drinks	12,730	4	4%	2
85		Oil & Gas	12,639	1	-4%	-13
86		Retail	12,365	3	7%	5
87		Regional Banks	12,286	2	9%	8
88		Telecom Providers	12,273	4	-4%	-10
89		Retail	12,273	2	2%	-2
90		Technology	12,234	2	NEW ENTRY	
91		Cars	12,163	4	-8%	-17
92		Technology	12,057	2	NEW ENTRY	
93		Technology	12,026	4	NEW ENTRY	
94		Regional Banks	12,013	2	-13%	-23
95		Telecom Providers	11,964	2	5%	-1
96		Telecom Providers	11,795	3	NEW ENTRY	
97		Insurance	11,691	3	11%	1
98		Technology	11,649	2	12%	2
99		Soft Drinks	11,567	4	-1%	-9
100		Cars	11,341	3	-1%	-8

The Brand Value of Pepsi includes Diets
The Brand Value of Red Bull includes sugar-free and Cola

BRANDZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2016

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2016 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2016 vs. 2015	Rank Change
1	 Google	Technology	229,198	4	32%	1
2	 Apple	Technology	228,460	4	-8%	-1
3	 Microsoft	Technology	121,824	3	5%	0
4	 AT&T	Telecom Providers	107,387	3	20%	2
5	 facebook	Technology	102,551	4	44%	7
6	 VISA	Payments	100,800	4	10%	-1
7	 amazon	Retail	98,988	3	59%	7
8	 verizon	Telecom Providers	93,220	3	8%	-1
9	 McDonald's	Fast Food	88,654	4	9%	0
10	 IBM	Technology	86,206	4	-8%	-6
11	 Tencent 腾讯	Technology	84,945	4	11%	0
12	 Marlboro	Tobacco	84,143	3	5%	-2
13	 Coca-Cola	Soft Drinks	80,314	5	-4%	-5
14	 Wells Fargo	Regional Banks	58,540	3	-1%	2
15	 中国移动 China Mobile	Telecom Providers	55,923	4	-7%	0
16	 GE	Conglomerate	54,093	2	-9%	1
17	 UPS	Logistics	49,816	4	-4%	1
18	 Alibaba Group 阿里巴巴集团	Retail	49,298	2	-26%	-5
19	 Disney	Entertainment	49,229	4	15%	0
20	 MasterCard	Payments	46,141	4	15%	0
21	 Starbucks	Fast Food	43,565	4	49%	8
22	 SAP	Technology	39,023	3	2%	2
23	 T-Mobile	Telecom Providers	37,733	3	12%	4
24	 Nike	Apparel	37,472	4	26%	4
25	 Vodafone	Telecom Providers	36,750	3	-4%	-2


























Source: BrandZ™ / Millward Brown (including data from Kantar Retail and Bloomberg)
Brand contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest

BRANDZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2016

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2016 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2016 vs. 2015	Rank Change
26	 Home Depot	Retail	36,440	2	32%	5
27	 ICBC 中国工商银行 INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL BANK OF CHINA	Regional Banks	33,637	2	-13%	-5
28	 TOYOTA	Cars	29,501	3	2%	2
29	 Baidu 百度	Technology	29,030	4	-27%	-8
30	 LV	Luxury	28,508	4	4%	2
31	 Budweiser	Beer	27,925	4	5%	2
32	 Walmart	Retail	27,275	2	-23%	-6
33	 BMW	Cars	26,837	4	2%	1
34	 AMERICAN EXPRESS	Payments	26,641	4	-30%	-9
35	 ZARA	Apparel	25,221	3	14%	7
36	 L'ORÉAL PARIS	Personal Care	23,524	4	1%	2
37	 Pampers	Baby Care	22,911	5	-4%	0
38	 accenture	Technology	22,813	3	13%	13
39	 Mercedes-Benz	Cars	22,708	4	4%	4
40	 M movistar	Telecom Providers	21,945	3	3%	6
41	 SUBWAY	Fast Food	21,567	4	-4%	-1
42	 hp	Technology	21,387	2	-7%	-3
43	 HSBC	Global Banks	20,276	2	-16%	-8
44	 HERMÈS PARIS	Luxury	19,821	5	5%	11
45	 RBC	Regional Banks	19,635	4	-18%	-9
46	 中国建设银行 China Construction Bank	Regional Banks	19,617	2	-11%	-5
47	 NTT	Telecom Providers	19,552	2	N/A	N/A
48	 SAMSUNG	Technology	19,490	4	-10%	-3
49	 ORACLE®	Technology	19,489	1	-10%	-5
50	 HUAWEI	Technology	18,652	3	22%	20

The Brand Value of Coca-Cola includes Lights, Diets and Zero
The Brand Value of Budweiser includes Bud Light
NTT is now valued as a telecom provider and its brand value is restated this year

BRANDZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2016

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2016 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2016 vs. 2015	Rank Change
51		Technology	18,632	2	1%	5
52		Telecom Providers	18,575	3	3%	6
53		Telecom Providers	18,465	3	6%	8
54		Personal Care	18,319	4	2%	3
55		Retail	18,082	3	6%	9
56		Global Banks	17,055	2	-2%	4
57		Insurance	16,910	2	6%	11
58		Oil & Gas	16,838	1	-18%	-9
59		Insurance	16,712	2	-4%	3
60		Regional Banks	16,543	3	-20%	-13
61		Personal Care	16,400	4	-17%	-9
62		Regional Banks	16,331	2	-19%	-12
63		Logistics	16,236	4	-17%	-10
64		Regional Banks	16,227	3	-21%	-16
65		Payments	15,910	4	35%	23
66		Oil & Gas	14,940	1	-21%	-12
67		Technology	14,508	2	-10%	0
68		Retail	14,461	2	29%	29
69		Regional Banks	14,440	3	3%	5
70		Regional Banks	14,098	2	-5%	2
71		Regional Banks	13,803	2	-16%	-6
72		Oil & Gas	13,206	1	-24%	-9
73		Logistics	13,199	4	-19%	-7
74		Cars	13,195	3	-1%	4
75		Cars	13,084	3	0%	5





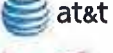












Source: BrandZ™ / Millward Brown (including data from Kantar Retail and Bloomberg)
Brand contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest

BRANDZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2016

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2016 \$Mil.	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % Change 2016 vs. 2015	Rank Change
76		Retail	13,001	2	21%	NEW
77		Regional Banks	12,883	3	-27%	-18
78		Telecom Providers	12,825	3	1%	4
79		Apparel	12,665	2	-8%	-4
80		Luxury	12,592	5	-9%	-4
81		Conglomerate	12,485	2	-19%	-12
82		Fast Food	12,386	3	-2%	1
83		Oil & Gas	12,341	1	-18%	-12
84		Regional Banks	12,330	3	6%	5
85		Technology	12,314	4	1%	0
86		Soft Drinks	12,188	4	-7%	-7
87		Retail	12,077	2	4%	3
88		Retail	12,074	3	17%	NEW
89		Global Banks	11,943	2	-12%	-12
90		Soft Drinks	11,667	3	3%	4
91		Retail	11,509	2	-19%	-18
92		Cars	11,479	2	1%	1
93		Alcohol	11,465	4		NEW
94		Telecom Providers	11,343	2	2%	4
95		Regional Banks	11,289	2	0%	0
96		Oil & Gas	10,552	1	-18%	-15
97		Beer	10,549	4	9%	NEW
98		Insurance	10,545	2	10%	NEW
99		Retail	10,496	2	37%	NEW
100		Technology	10,440	2	41%	NEW

The Brand Value of Pepsi includes Diets
The Brand Value of Red Bull includes sugar-free and Cola



















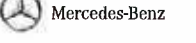






BRANDZ™ TOP 100 MOST VALUABLE GLOBAL BRANDS 2015

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2015 \$M	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % change 2015 vs 2014	Rank change
1		Technology	246,992	4	67%	1
2		Technology	173,652	4	9%	-1
3		Technology	115,500	4	28%	1
4		Technology	93,987	4	-13%	-1
5		Payments	91,962	4	16%	2
6		Telecom Providers	89,492	3	15%	2
7		Telecom Providers	86,009	3	36%	4
8		Soft Drinks	83,841	5	4%	-2
9		Fast Food	81,162	4	-5%	-4
10		Tobacco	80,352	3	19%	-1
11		Technology	76,572	5	43%	3
12		Technology	71,121	4	99%	9
13		Retail	66,375	2	NEW ENTRY	
14		Retail	62,292	4	-3%	-4
15		Telecom Providers	59,895	4	20%	0
16		Regional Banks	59,310	3	9%	-3
17		Conglomerate	59,272	2	5%	-5
18		Logistics	51,798	5	9%	-2
19		Entertainment	42,962	5	24%	4
20		Payments	40,188	4	2%	-2
21		Technology	40,041	5	35%	4
22		Regional Banks	38,808	2	-8%	-5
23		Telecom Providers	38,461	3	6%	-3
24		Technology	38,225	3	5%	-5
25		Payments	38,093	4	11%	-1

Source: Millward Brown (including data from BrandZ, Kantar Retail and Bloomberg)
Brand Contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest

Coca-Cola includes Lights, Diets and Zero


























BRANDZ™ TOP 100 MOST VALUABLE GLOBAL BRANDS 2015

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2015 \$M	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % change 2015 vs 2014	Rank change
26	 Walmart	Retail	35,245	2	0%	-4
27	 T ..	Telecom Providers	33,834	3	18%	0
28	 Nike	Apparel	29,717	4	21%	6
29	 Starbucks	Fast Food	29,313	4	14%	2
30	 TOYOTA	Cars	28,913	4	-2%	-4
31		Retail	27,705	2	25%	9
32		Luxury	27,445	5	6%	-2
33		Beer	26,657	4	9%	2
34		Cars	26,349	4	2%	-2
35		Global Banks	24,029	3	-11%	-7
36		Regional Banks	23,989	4	6%	2
37		Baby Care	23,757	5	5%	2
38	 L'ORÉAL PARIS	Personal Care	23,376	4	0%	-2
39		Technology	23,039	3	18%	10
40		Fast Food	22,561	4	7%	3
41	 中国建设银行 China Construction Bank	Regional Banks	22,065	2	-12%	-8
42		Apparel	22,036	3	-5%	-5
43	 Mercedes-Benz	Cars	21,786	4	1%	-1
44		Technology	21,680	2	4%	1
45		Technology	21,602	4	-17%	-16
46		Telecom Providers	21,215	3	2%	0
47		Regional Banks	20,638	4	3%	0
48	 Commonwealth Bank	Regional Banks	20,599	3	-2%	-4
49		Oil & Gas	20,412	1	3%	-1
50	 中国农业银行 AGRICULTURAL BANK OF CHINA	Regional Banks	20,189	1	11%	4

Source: Millward Brown (including data from BrandZ, Kantar Retail and Bloomberg)
Brand Contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest
























Budweiser includes Bud Light

BRANDZ™ TOP 100 MOST VALUABLE GLOBAL BRANDS 2015

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2015 \$M	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % change 2015 vs 2014	Rank change
51	 accenture	Technology	20,183	3	11%	4
52	 Gillette	Personal Care	19,737	5	4%	0
53	 FedEx.	Logistics	19,566	5	15%	5
54	 Shell	Oil & Gas	18,943	1	0%	-1
55	 HERMÈS PARIS	Luxury	18,938	5	-13%	-14
56	 Intel	Technology	18,385	2	58%	30
57	 Colgate	Personal Care	17,977	4	2%	-1
58	 BT	Telecom Providers	17,953	3	17%	6
59	 ANZ	Regional Banks	17,702	4	-7%	-8
60	 citi	Global Banks	17,486	2	1%	-3
61	 中国移动	Telecom Providers	17,384	3	12%	1
62	 中国人寿 China Life	Insurance	17,365	3	44%	19
63	 SINOPEC	Oil & Gas	17,267	1	21%	4
64	 IKEA	Retail	17,025	3	-12%	-14
65	 中國銀行 BANK OF CHINA	Regional Banks	16,438	2	16%	3
66	 DHL	Logistics	16,301	4	19%	7
67	 CISCO	Technology	16,060	2	17%	5
68	 中國平安 PING AN	Insurance	15,959	3	29%	9
69	 SIEMENS	Technology	15,496	3	-8%	-10
70	 HUAWEI	Technology	15,335	3	NEW ENTRY	
71	 PetroChina	Oil & Gas	15,022	1	21%	5
72	 usbank.	Regional Banks	14,786	3	-1%	-7
73	 ebay	Retail	14,171	3	-9%	-12
74	 HDFC BANK	Regional Banks	14,027	4	NEW ENTRY	
75	 H&M	Apparel	13,827	2	-11%	-12

Source: Millward Brown (including data from BrandZ, Kantar Retail and Bloomberg)
Brand Contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest

BRANDZ™ TOP 100 MOST VALUABLE GLOBAL BRANDS 2015

	Brand	Category	Brand Value 2015 \$M	Brand Contribution	Brand Value % change 2015 vs 2014	Rank change
76	 GUCCI	Luxury	13,800	5	-14%	-16
77	J.P.Morgan	Global Banks	13,522	3	9%	2
78	 HONDA The Power of Dreams	Cars	13,332	4	-5%	-8
79	 pepsi	Soft Drinks	13,134	4	14%	9
80	 Ford	Cars	13,106	3	11%	4
81	 bp	Oil & Gas	12,938	1	1%	-7
82	 Telstra	Telecom Providers	12,701	4	NEW ENTRY	
83		Fast Food	12,649	4	6%	0
84	 Westpac	Regional Banks	12,420	4	6%	1
85	 LinkedIn	Technology	12,200	5	-2%	-7
86		Global Banks	12,181	3	10%	5
87	 Woolworths	Retail	11,818	4	-1%	-5
88	 PayPal	Payments	11,806	4	20%	9
89	 CHASE	Regional Banks	11,661	3	0%	-2
90		Retail	11,660	2	22%	10
91	 ING	Global Banks	11,560	3	18%	7
92		Technology	11,447	4	-17%	-21
93		Cars	11,411	3	3%	-3
94	 Red Bull	Soft Drinks	11,375	4	5%	-2
95	 Bank of America	Regional Banks	11,335	2	12%	-1
96	 NTT docomo	Telecom Providers	11,223	3	12%	-1
97	 COSTCO WHOLESALE	Retail	11,214	2	NEW ENTRY	
98	SoftBank	Telecom Providers	11,131	2	NEW ENTRY	
99	 中国电信 CHINA TELECOM	Telecom Providers	11,075	4	NEW ENTRY	
100	 Scotiabank	Regional Banks	11,044	2	-3%	-11

Source: Millward Brown (including data from BrandZ, Kantar Retail and Bloomberg)
Brand Contribution measures the influence of brand alone on financial value, on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest

Pepsi includes Diets
Red Bull includes sugar-free and Cola

BRANDZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2014

Brand	Category	Brand value 2014 \$M	Brand contribution	Brand value % change 2014 vs 2013	Rank change
1 Google	Technology	158,843	3	40%	1
2 Apple	Technology	147,880	4	-20%	-1
3 IBM	Technology	107,541	4	-4%	0
4 Microsoft	Technology	90,185	4	29%	3
5 McDonald's	Fast Food	85,706	4	-5%	-1
6 Coca-Cola	Soft Drinks	80,583	4	3%	-1
7 VISA	Credit Card	79,197	4	41%	2
8 AT&T	Telecoms	77,883	3	3%	-2
9 Marlboro	Tobacco	67,341	3	-3%	-1
10 amazon.com	Retail	64,255	3	41%	4
11 Verizon	Telecoms	63,460	3	20%	1
12 Unilever	Conglomerate	56,685	2	2%	-1
13 ICBC 中国工商银行	Regional Banks	54,262	3	14%	0
14 Tencent 腾讯	Technology	53,615	4	97%	7
15 Alibaba 阿里巴巴集团	Telecoms	49,899	3	-10%	-5
16 DHL	Logistics	47,738	4	12%	-1
17 ICBC 中国工商银行	Regional Banks	42,101	2	2%	-1
18 Citigroup	Credit Card	39,497	3	42%	2
19 SAP	Technology	36,390	2	6%	0
20 Vodafone	Telecoms	36,277	3	-9%	-3
21 Facebook	Technology	35,740	4	68%	10
22 Walmart	Retail	35,325	2	-2%	-4
23 Disney	Entertainment	34,538	4	44%	3
24 American Express	Credit Card	34,430	4	46%	4
25 Intel	Technology	29,768	4	46%	8

Source: Valuation is included in BrandZ™, Kantar Retail and Bloomberg.
Brand contribution measures the influence of brand alone on earnings, and is capped at the 5.5 highest.






BRANDZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2014

Brand	Category	Brand value 2014 \$M	Brand contribution	Brand value % change 2014 vs 2013	Rank change
26 Toyota	Cars	29,598	3	21%	-3
27 T-Mobile	Telecoms	28,756	2	20%	0
28 HSBC	Global Banks	27,051	3	13%	-3
29 Facebook	Technology	25,892	3	21%	1
30 L'Oréal Paris	Luxury	25,873	4	14%	-1
31 Starbucks	Fast Food	25,779	3	44%	13
32 Ford	Cars	25,730	4	7%	-8
33 China Construction Bank	Regional Banks	25,008	2	-7%	-11
34 Nike	Apparel	24,579	4	53%	22
35 Heineken	Beer	24,414	4	20%	-1
36 L'ORÉAL	Personal Care	23,356	4	30%	6
37 ZARA	Apparel	23,140	3	15%	-2
38 Citigroup	Regional Banks	22,620	4	13%	0
39 Pampers	Baby Care	22,598	5	10%	-7
40 H&M	Retail	22,165	2	20%	1
41 Rolex	Luxury	21,844	5	14%	-1
42 Mercedes-Benz	Cars	21,535	4	20%	1
43 Subway	Fast Food	21,020	4	26%	8
44 Commonwealth Bank	Regional Banks	21,001	3	18%	4
45 Oracle	Technology	20,913	2	4%	-9
46 Movistar	Telecoms	20,809	2	56%	20
47 TD Bank	Regional Banks	19,950	3	12%	-1
48 ExxonMobil	Oil & Gas	19,745	1	3%	-9
49 HP	Technology	19,469	2	19%	5
50 IKEA	Retail	19,367	3	61%	24

The Brand Value of Coca-Cola includes Light, Shells and Zero.
The Brand Value of Budweiser includes Bud Light.


























© Millward

BRANDZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2014

Brand	Category	Brand value 2014 \$M	Brand contribution	Brand value % change 2014 vs 2013	Rank change
51 	Regional Banks	19,072	3	15%	1
52 	Personal Care	19,025	4	7%	-7
53 	Oil & Gas	19,005	3	8%	-4
54 	Regional Banks	18,235	2	-9%	-17
55 	Technology	18,105	3	10%	-2
56 	Personal Care	17,668	4	2%	-6
57 	Global Banks	17,341	2	30%	7
58 	Logistics	17,002	4	24%	4
59 	Technology	16,800	2	36%	13
60 	Luxury	16,131	5	27%	8
61 	Retail	15,587	2	-12%	-14
62 	Telecoms	15,580	3	13%	-2
63 	Apparel	15,557	2	22%	6
64 	Telecoms	15,367	2	61%	30
65 	Regional Banks	14,926	3	9%	-2
66 	Retail	14,842	4	-9%	-11
67 	Oil & Gas	14,269	1	9%	0
68 	Regional Banks	14,177	2	0%	-10
69 	Technology	14,174	3	44%	23
70 	Cars	14,085	3	14%	1
71 	Technology	13,837	4	New	New
72 	Technology	13,710	2	16%	5
73 	Logistics	13,687	4	53%	25
74 	Oil & Gas	12,871	1	12%	4
75 	Regional Banks	12,637	3	0%	-5

Source: Valuations include data from BrandZ™, Kantar Worldpanel and Milward Brown.
Brand contribution measures the influence of brand alone on category sales on a scale of 1 to 5, 5 highest.

BRANDZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2014

Brand	Category	Brand value 2014 \$M	Brand contribution	Brand value % change 2014 vs 2013	Rank change
76 	Oil & Gas	12,413	1	-7%	-11
77 	Insurance	12,409	2	18%	7
78 	Technology	12,407	4	New	New
79 	Global Banks	12,356	2	28%	14
80 	Telecoms	12,175	3	14%	2
81 	Insurance	12,026	2	-21%	-24
82 	Retail	11,953	3	8%	-2
83 	Fast Food	11,910	3	20%	8
84 	Cars	11,812	3	58%	New
85 	Regional Banks	11,743	3	17%	3
86 	Technology	11,667	2	-15%	-25
87 	Regional Banks	11,663	3	8%	-6
88 	Soft Drinks	11,476	3	-5%	-13
89 	Regional Banks	11,351	2	9%	-4
90 	Cars	11,104	3	9%	-4
91 	Global Banks	11,060	3	20%	5
92 	Soft Drinks	10,873	4	3%	-9
93 	Telecoms	10,221	3	-11%	-14
94 	Regional Banks	10,149	2	New	New
95 	Telecoms	10,041	2	0%	-5
96 	Luxury	9,895	4	6%	-1
97 	Payments	9,833	4	New	New
98 	Global Banks	9,771	3	28%	New
99 	Global Banks	9,683	2	30%	New
100 	Retail	9,584	2	8%	-1

The BrandZ value of Pepsi includes Diet.
The BrandZ value of Red Bull includes sugar-free and 100%.

© Milward Brown

BRANDZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2013

Category	Brand	Brand value 2013 \$M	Brand contribution	Brand value % change 2013 vs 2012	Rank change	Category	Brand	Brand value 2013 \$M	Brand contribution	Brand value % change 2013 vs 2012	Rank change
1 Technology		185,071	4	1%	0	26 Entertainment		23,913	3	40%	17
2 Technology		113,539	3	5%	1	27 Telecoms		23,893	2	-11%	-7
3 Technology		112,536	3	-3%	-1	28 Credit Card		23,514	4	16%	2
4 Fast Food		90,255	4	-5%	0	29 Luxury		22,719	4	-12%	-8
5 Soft Drinks		78,415	5	8%	1	30 Technology		21,404	3	51%	28
6 Telecoms		75,507	3	10%	2	31 Technology		21,281	4	-38%	-12
7 Technology		69,814	3	-9%	-2	32 Baby Care		20,594	5	13%	3
8 Tobacco		59,383	3	-6%	-1	33 Technology		20,443	5	-18%	-5
9 Credit Card		58,080	4	46%	6	34 Retail		20,297	4	28%	14
10 Telecoms		65,368	3	18%	0	35 Apparel		20,167	3	60%	31
11 Consumer Goods		55,357	2	21%	0	36 Technology		20,039	2	-11%	-9
12 Telecoms		53,504	3	8%	-3	37 Regional Banks		19,975	2	12%	1
13 Regional Banks		47,748	3	20%	1	38 Regional Banks		19,968	4	16%	2
14 Retail		45,727	3	34%	4	39 Oil & Gas		19,229	1	8%	-3
15 Logistics		42,747	5	15%	1	40 Luxury		19,129	4	0%	-8
16 Regional Banks		41,115	2	-1%	-3	41 Retail		18,486	2	43%	21
17 Telecoms		39,712	3	-8%	-5	42 Personal Care		17,971	4	30%	15
18 Retail		36,220	2	5%	-15	43 Cars		17,952	4	11%	3
19 Technology		34,365	2	34%	3	44 Fast Food		17,892	4	5%	-2
20 Credit Card		27,821	4	34%	9	45 Personal Care		17,823	4	-6%	-12
21 Technology		27,273	4	52%	16	46 Regional Banks		17,781	4	22%	5
22 Regional Banks		26,859	2	10%	2	47 Retail		17,749	2	40%	17
23 Cars		24,497	4	12%	5	48 Regional Banks		17,745	3	35%	12
24 Cars		24,015	4	-2%	-1	49 Oil & Gas		17,578	1	-1%	-10
25 Global Banks		23,970	3	24%	6	50 Personal Care		17,250	4	15%	1

Excludes the value of the brand from the BrandZ™ Ranking. Includes the value of the brand from the BrandZ™ Ranking. Includes the value of the brand from the BrandZ™ Ranking.

© 2013 BrandZ™

The brand value of the brand is based on the brand value of the brand from the BrandZ™ Ranking. Includes the value of the brand from the BrandZ™ Ranking.

BRANDZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2013

Category	Brand	Brand value 2013 \$M	Brand contribution	Brand value % change 2013 vs 2012	Rank change
51 Fast Food		16,691	4	12%	1
52 Regional Banks		16,565	3	15%	16
53 Technology	accenture	16,503	3	2%	-8
54 Technology	hp	16,362	2	-28%	-28
55 Retail	TESCO	16,303	4	-9%	-19
56 Apparel		15,817	3	-3%	-12
57 Insurance		15,278	3	5%	-4
58 Regional Banks		14,236	2	10%	3
59 Regional Banks	ICICI Bank	14,196	1	12%	4
60 Telecoms		13,829	2	-10%	-10
61 Technology	intel	13,767	2	-12%	-12
62 Logistics	FedEx	13,732	4	17%	8
63 Regional Banks	usbank	13,716	3	18%	9
64 Global Banks	citi	13,388	2	37%	18
65 Oil & Gas		13,380	1	11%	3
66 Telecoms	movistar	13,336	2	-22%	-25
67 Oil & Gas		13,127	1	-6%	-11
68 Luxury		12,735	5	-48%	New
69 Apparel	ARMY	12,732	2	-6%	-11
70 Regional Banks	SBERBANK	12,655	3	19%	4
71 Cars		12,401	3	-2%	-6
72 Technology	SIEMENS	12,331	4	16%	1
73 Alcohol		12,183	3	3%	-4
74 Retail	IKEA	12,040	3	31%	15
75 Soft Drinks	pepsi	12,029	4	-9%	-8

© 2013 BrandZ. All rights reserved. BrandZ is a registered trademark of Interbrand. The influence of brand alone on earnings on a scale of 1 to 5 is highly negative.

© 2013 Interbrand

Category	Brand	Brand value 2013 \$M	Brand contribution	Brand value % change 2013 vs 2012	Rank change
76 Retail		11,879	3	13%	0
77 Technology	cisco	11,816	2	-11%	-18
78 Oil & Gas		11,800	1	11%	-1
79 Telecoms	MTN	11,448	3	23%	9
80 Retail	woolworths	11,099	3	New	New
81 Global Banks	CHASE	10,836	3	26%	11
82 Telecoms		10,633	3	11%	3
83 Soft Drinks	Red Bull	10,686	3	4%	-3
84 Insurance	中国平安 PINGAN	10,609	0	4%	-6
85 Regional Banks		10,306	2	8%	-2
86 Cars		10,186	3	3%	-5
87 Global Banks	Standard Chartered	10,160	2	1%	8
88 Regional Banks	Westpac Australia's First Bank	10,070	3	New	New
89 Telecoms		10,054	3	-18%	-18
90 Telecoms	docomo	10,028	3	-37%	-43
91 Fast Food		9,953	3	12%	0
92 Technology	YAHOO!	9,826	3	New	New
93 Global Banks	J.P.Morgan	9,668	2	New	New
94 Telecoms	BT	9,631	2	New	New
95 Luxury	PRADA	9,454	4	63%	New
96 Global Banks		9,232	3	8%	-1
97 Oil & Gas		9,036	1	5%	-4
98 Logistics	DHL	8,940	3	18%	2
99 Retail		8,885	2	-6%	-12
100 Cars		8,790	3	3%	-4

© 2013 BrandZ. All rights reserved. BrandZ is a registered trademark of Interbrand. The influence of brand alone on earnings on a scale of 1 to 5 is highly negative.

BrandZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2012

#	Category	Brand	Brand Value 2012 (\$M)	Brand Contribution Index	Brand Momentum Index	% Brand Value Change 2012 vs 2011	Rank Change
1	Technology	Apple	182,951	4	10	19%	0
2	Technology	Google	115,985	4	5	15%	1
3	Technology	Google	107,857	4	5	-3%	-1
4	Fast Food	McDonald's	95,188	4	8	17%	0
5	Technology	Microsoft	76,651	4	8	-2%	0
6	Soft Drinks	Coca-Cola	74,286	5	7	1%	0
7	Tobacco	Marlboro	73,612	3	7	9%	1
8	Telecoms	AT&T	68,870	3	5	-1%	-1
9	Telecoms	Verizon	49,151	3	7	15%	4
10	Telecoms	China Mobile	47,041	4	9	-13%	-1
11	Conglomerate	Alibaba	45,810	2	5	-9%	-1
12	Telecoms	China Telecom	43,033	3	6	-1%	0
13	Financial	ICBC	41,518	2	9	-7%	-2
14	Financial	Bank of China	39,754	3	3	8%	2
15	Financial	Visa	38,284	4	9	34%	5
16	Logistics	UPS	37,129	5	8	7%	1
17	Retail	Walmart	34,436	2	5	-8%	-2
18	Retail	Amazon.com	34,077	3	10	-9%	-4
19	Technology	Facebook	33,233	3	10	74%	16
20	Telecoms	Deutsche Telekom	26,837	3	2	-10%	-1
21	Luxury	Louis Vuitton	25,920	5	8	7%	5
22	Technology	SAP	25,715	3	5	-1%	1
23	Cars	BMW	24,623	4	5	10%	7
24	Financial	China Construction Bank	24,517	2	4	-4%	0
25	Technology	Intel	24,326	5	10	8%	4

Brand Contribution measures the role brand plays in driving earnings on a scale of 1 to 5 (highest).
Brand Momentum measures the prospects for future earnings on a scale of 1 to 10 (10 highest).
* The Brand Value of Coca-Cola includes Lights, Diets and Zero.
** The Brand Value of Budweiser includes Bud Light.

#	Category	Brand	Brand Value 2012 (\$M)	Brand Contribution Index	Brand Momentum Index	% Brand Value Change 2012 vs 2011	Rank Change
26	Technology	HP	22,898	3	3	-35%	-8
27	Technology	Oracle	22,529	2	5	-16%	-5
28	Cars	Toyota	21,779	3	5	-10%	-1
29	Financial	Bank of America	20,759	4	8	53%	31
30	Financial	Bank of China	20,198	4	3	18%	10
31	Financial	HSBC	19,313	3	3	-14%	-3
32	Luxury	Hugoboss	19,161	5	8	61%	39
33	Personal Care	Gillette	19,055	5	7	-4%	-1
34	Oil & Gas	ExxonMobil	18,315	1	7	18%	7
35	Baby Care	Pampers	18,299	5	7	-5%	-1
36	Retail	Tesco	18,007	4	9	-18%	-5
37	Technology	Tencent	17,992	4	8	19%	15
38	Financial	中国农业银行	17,867	2	4	6%	5
39	Oil & Gas	Shell	17,781	1	3	17%	12
40	Financial	Bank of China	17,225	4	3	0%	-1
41	Telecoms	Movistar	17,113	2	4	-37%	-20
42	Fast Food	Starbucks	17,072	4	9	43%	30
43	Entertainment	Disney	17,056	3	8	1%	-5
44	Apparel	Nike	16,255	4	9	17%	13
45	Technology	Accenture	16,118	3	5	4%	4
46	Cars	Mercedes-Benz	16,111	4	4	50%	4
47	Telecoms	Docomo	15,981	3	6	3%	1
48	Beer	Beck's	15,882	4	6	0%	-3
49	Technology	Intel	15,633	2	5	12%	9
50	Telecoms	Orange	15,351	2	3	-13%	-14

Source: Millward Brown

(including data from BrandZ™, Kantar Worldpanel, and Bloomberg)


























BrandZ™ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2012

#	Category	Brand	Brand Value 2012 (\$M)	Brand Contribution Index	Brand Momentum Index	% Brand Value Change 2012 vs 2011	Rank Change
51	Personal Care	 Colgate	14,948	4	7	5%	4
52	Fast Food	 SUBWAY	14,843	4	11	4%	2
53	Insurance	 中国人寿	14,587	3	9	-25%	-20
54	Financial	 TD	14,561	4	3	-14%	-12
55	Technology	 ARISTON	14,164	3	9	16%	12
56	Oil & Gas	 Shell	13,940	1	10	N/A	New
57	Personal Care	 L'ORÉAL	13,773	4	5	-12%	-11
58	Apparel	 H&M	13,485	2	7	4%	4
59	Technology	 CISCO	13,317	2	7	-18%	-15
60	Financial	 Standard Chartered	13,083	3	7	N/A	New
61	Financial	 中国银行 BANK OF CHINA	12,982	2	6	-26%	-24
62	Retail	 Walmart	12,968	2	5	31%	27
63	Financial	 ICICI Bank	12,665	2	2	-15%	-10
64	Retail	 eBay	12,662	3	11	18%	18
65	Cars	 Volkswagen	12,647	3	3	-11%	-9
66	Apparel	 ZARA	12,616	3	3	22%	20
67	Soft Drinks	 pepsi ***	12,598	4	4	-3%	-4
68	Oil & Gas	 BP	12,105	1	10	7%	10
69	Alcohol	 V&S	11,838	3	8	N/A	New
70	Logistics	 FedEx	11,723	4	9	0%	3
71	Telecoms	 airtel	11,531	3	8	N/A	New
72	Financial	 usbank	11,400	3	2	9%	12
73	Technology	 SIEMENS	10,676	2	3	-11%	-3
74	Financial	 SBERBANK	10,649	3	5	25%	25
75	Oil & Gas	 PETROBRAS	10,560	1	5	-21%	-14

*** The Brand Value of Pepsi includes Diets

**** The Brand Value of Red Bull includes sugar-free and Cola



















































***** The Brand Value of Sony includes Playstation 3

#	Category	Brand	Brand Value 2012 (\$M)	Brand Contribution Index	Brand Momentum Index	% Brand Value Change 2012 vs 2011	Rank Change
76	Retail	 Target	10,506	3	4	-14%	-11
77	Oil & Gas	 Chevron	10,424	1	3	-17%	-13
78	Insurance	 中国平安 PING AN	10,174	3	9	-3%	5
79	Financial	 Standard Chartered	10,064	2	1	-16%	-10
80	Soft Drinks	 Red Bull ****	9,984	3	6	8%	13
81	Cars	 Volkswagen	9,853	2	6	-2%	7
82	Financial	 citi	9,760	2	1	-38%	-35
83	Financial	 Scotiabank*	9,627	2	3	-4%	4
84	Telecoms	 TELECOM	9,572	3	8	-18%	-9
85	Telecoms	 HKT	9,553	3	5	-12%	-5
86	Technology	 SONY *****	9,444	4	4	-10%	-1
87	Retail	 Walmart	9,310	2	6	1%	7
88	Telecoms	 中国移动	9,273	3	8	N/A	New
89	Retail	 IKEA	9,206	3	9	26%	New
90	Telecoms	 中国电信 CHINA TELECOM	9,191	3	9	-4%	1
91	Fast Food	 McDonald's	8,852	3	8	8%	New
92	Financial	 CHASE	8,644	3	3	-28%	-24
93	Oil & Gas	 Exxon	8,599	1	8	6%	New
94	Telecoms	 O2	8,562	2	3	-27%	-20
95	Financial	 Bank of America	8,546	3	2	-25%	-18
96	Cars	 Ford	8,519	3	6	15%	New
97	Telecoms	 France Telecom	8,449	3	6	-27%	-21
98	Retail	 Carrefour	7,836	3	5	-43%	-39
99	Insurance	 State Farm	7,813	2	5	-7%	New
100	Logistics	 DHL	7,601	3	5	N/A	New

Source:  Millward Brown

(including data from BrandZ™, Kantar Worldpanel, and Bloomberg)

BrandZ Top 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2011



















































#	Brand	Brand Value 2011 (\$M)	% Brand Value Change 2011 vs. 2010	#	Brand	Brand Value 2011 (\$M)	% Brand Value Change 2011 vs. 2010
1		153,285	84%	26		24,312	23%
2		111,498	-2%	27		24,198	11%
3		100,849	17%	28		22,587	-4%
4		81,016	23%	29		22,555	141%
5		78,243	2%	30		22,425	3%
6		73,752	8%	31		21,834	-15%
7		69,916	N/A	32		19,782	-4%
8		67,522	18%	33		19,542	N/A
9		57,326	9%	34		19,350	11%
10		50,318	12%	35		19,102	246%
11		44,440	1%	36		17,597	N/A
12		43,647	-2%	37		17,530	-20%
13		42,828	N/A	38		17,290	15%
14		37,628	37%	39		17,182	3%
15		37,277	-5%	40		17,115	23%
16		36,876	97%	41		16,973	10%
17		35,737	35%	42		16,931	19%
18		35,404	-11%	43		16,909	N/A
19		29,774	N/A	44		16,314	-2%
20		28,553	15%	45		15,952	0%
21		27,249	N/A	46		15,719	11%
22		26,948	9%	47		15,674	17%
23		26,078	7%	48		15,449	19%
24		25,524	22%	49		15,427	5%
25		24,623	-20%	50		15,344	12%

*The Brand Value of Coca-Cola includes Luoke, Dens and Zimo

**Deutsche Telekom is in the process of re-branding its business to "T", which incorporates T-Mobile, T-Home and T-Systems

***The Brand Value of Budweiser includes Bud Light

****The Brand Value of Pepsi includes Luoke, Dens and Zero

#	Brand	Brand Value 2011 (\$M)	% Brand Value Change 2011 vs. 2010	#	Brand	Brand Value 2011 (\$M)	% Brand Value Change 2011 vs. 2010
51		15,168	0%	76		11,558	7%
52		15,131	N/A	77		11,363	-37%
53		14,900	3%	78		11,291	-19%
54		14,306	19%	79		11,147	-37%
55		14,258	0%	80		10,883	12%
56		14,182	-1%	81		10,735	-28%
57		13,917	10%	82		10,731	15%
58		13,904	-2%	83		10,540	N/A
59		13,754	-8%	84		10,525	26%
60		13,543	16%	85		10,443	19%
61		13,421	39%	86		10,335	15%
62		13,006	7%	87		10,076	N/A
63		12,931	1%	88		10,072	17%
64		12,542	-27%	89		9,877	10%
65		12,471	3%	90		9,800	29%
66		12,413	3%	91		9,587	N/A
67		12,160	7%	92		9,358	-43%
68		12,083	-3%	93		9,263	4%
69		12,033	45%	94		9,251	6%
70		11,886	29%	95		8,838	21%
71		11,917	41%	96		8,760	4%
72		11,901	40%	97		8,668	5%
73		11,759	25%	98		8,600	15%
74		11,694	N/A	99		8,535	N/A
75		11,609	N/A	100		8,439	-9%

*The Brand Value of Nintendo includes Wii and Nintendo DS

**The Brand Value of Sony includes PlayStation 2 and 3, Music and PSP

***The Brand Value of Red Bull includes sugar free and Zero

Source: Millward Brown Optimum (including all platform brands), Kantar Worldpanel and Bloomberg

THE TOP 100

TOP 100 Most Valuable Global Brands 2010					
#	Brand	Brand Value 2010 (\$M)	% Brand Value Change 2010 vs. 2009	#	Brand
1	Google	114,260	14%	26	TOYOTA
2	IBM	86,383	30%	27	中国工商银行
3		83,153	32%	28	Gillette
4	Microsoft	76,344	0%	29	LV
5	Coca-Cola	67,983	1%	30	
6	McDonald's	66,005	-1%	31	
7	Marlboro	57,047	15%	32	Nintendo
8	三星电子	52,616	-14%	33	三星电子
9		45,054	-25%	34	
10		44,404	-17%	35	cisco
11	ICBC 工商银行	43,927	15%	36	
12	hp	39,717	-47%	37	Bank of America
13	Walmart	39,421	-4%	38	ExxonMobil
14	BlackBerry	30,708	12%	39	ExxonMobil
15	amazon.com	27,459	29%	40	
16		26,492	-5%	41	Disney
17	TESCO	25,741	12%	42	
18	VISA	24,883	52%	43	NOKIA
19	ORACLE	24,817	16%	44	accenture
20	Verizon	24,675	39%	45	ICICI Bank
21	SAP	24,291	3%	46	
22	atat	23,714	18%	47	Colgate
23	HSBC 汇丰银行	23,408	23%	48	intel
24	中国银行	21,960	4%	49	L'OREAL
25		21,816	-9%	50	

*The Brand Value of Coca-Cola includes Lites, Diet and Zero
 **The Brand Value of Nintendo includes Wii and Nintendo DS
 ***The Brand Value of Budweiser includes Bud Light
 ****The Brand Value of Pepsi includes Lites, Diet and Zero
 *****The Brand Value of Red Bull includes sugarfree and Cola
 ****The Brand Value of Starbucks includes stores as well as coffee sold at the supermarket
 *****The Brand Value includes Playstation 2, ps3, as well as PSP
 Source: Millward Brown Optima (including data from BrandZ, Datamonitor and Bloomberg)

Millward

#	Brand	Brand Value 2010 (\$M)	% Brand Value Change 2010 vs. 2009	#	Brand	Brand Value 2010 (\$M)	% Brand Value Change 2010 vs. 2009
51		13,935	N/A	76	ebay	9,328	-26%
52		13,912	-7%	77	SIEMENS	9,293	-31%
53		13,736	-11%	78		9,283	25%
54	citi	13,403	-11%	79	WRIGLEY'S	9,201	-15%
55	中国移动	13,010	20%	80	ZARA	8,986	4%
56	BBVA	12,977	3%	81		8,971	-3%
57	docomo	12,969	-19%	82	Red Bull	8,917	9%
58	pepsi	12,752	-15%	83		8,747	1%
59		12,597	5%	84	NISSAN	8,607	-16%
60		12,434	14%	85		8,490	17%
61	CHASE	12,426	17%	86	HERO	8,457	8%
62		12,148	-1%	87	BARCLAYS	8,363	20%
63	H&M	12,131	1%	88	usbank	8,377	N/A
64	SUBWAY	12,032	9%	89	Standard Chartered	8,327	1%
65		12,021	-31%	90	中国工商银行	8,236	2%
66		11,938	-23%	91		8,214	19%
67		11,659	57%	92	EuroRSCG	8,160	-8%
68		11,351	-10%	93	J.P.Morgan	8,159	-4%
69		10,850	NA	94	SONY	8,147	30%
70	O2	10,593	23%	95		8,003	18%
71	TD	10,274	-7%	96	Auchan	7,848	NA
72	MTS	9,723	6%	97	GUCCI	7,588	2%
73	PROXIMA	9,675	N/A	98	Bradesco	7,450	13%
74	FedEx	9,418	-1%	99	AVON	7,293	-16%
75	Barclays	9,356	62%	100	TIM	7,280	14%

THE TOP 100

TOP 100 Most Valuable Global Brands, 2009							
#	Brand	Brand Value 09 (\$M)	% Brand Value Change 09 vs. 08	#	Brand	Brand Value 09 (\$M)	% Brand Value Change 09 vs. 08
1	Google	100,039	16%	26	amazon.com	21,294	85%
2	Microsoft	76,249	8%	27	中国工商银行 BANK OF CHINA	21,192	9%
3	Coca-Cola	67,824	16%	28	at&t	20,059	67%
4	IBM	66,622	20%	29	LV LOUIS VUITTON	19,395	5%
5	McDonald's	66,575	34%	30	HSBC	19,079	3%
6	中国建设银行 CHINA CONSTRUCTION BANK	63,113	14%	31	hugoboss	18,945	N/A
7	中国建设银行 CHINA CONSTRUCTION BANK	61,283	7%	32	Nintendo	18,233	N/A
8	IBM	59,793	-16%	33	cisco	17,965	-25%
9	vodafone	53,727	45%	34	Wendy's	17,713	8%
10	Marlboro	49,460	33%	35	Bank of America	17,467	-20%
11	Walmart	41,083	19%	36	VISA	16,353	N/A
12	ICBC (中国工商银行) 工商银行	38,056	36%	37	中国工商银行 BANK OF CHINA	16,228	-34%
13	NOKIA CORPORAATIO PUNA	35,163	-20%	38	中国工商银行 BANK OF CHINA	16,035	10%
14	TOYOTA	29,907	-15%	39	docomo	15,776	5%
15	UPS	27,842	9%	40	Mercedes-Benz	15,499	-14%
16	BlackBerry	27,478	100%	41	Bank of America	15,480	-53%
17	hp	26,745	8%	42	Bank of America	15,422	1%
18	Bank of America	23,948	-15%	43	accenture	15,076	7%
19	SAP	23,615	9%	44	pepsi	14,996	-3%
20	Disney	23,110	-3%	45	L'ORÉAL	14,991	-9%
21	TESCO	22,938	-1%	46	Bank of America	14,963	-40%
22	Gillette	22,919	6%	47	Bank of America	14,961	-1%
23	intel	22,851	4%	48	Bank of America	14,804	-22%
24	中国工商银行 BANK OF CHINA	22,811	10%	49	citi	14,608	-52%
25	ORACLE	21,438	-0%	50	HONDA HONDA MOTOR CO., LTD.	14,571	-12%

* The original value of Coca-Cola includes Diet Coke, Coke Light and Coke Zero
 ** The original value of Pepsi includes Diet Pepsi and Pepsi
 *** Bank of America's value includes both Bank of America and Bank of America
 **** ING value includes ING Bank and ING Insurance
 Source: Millward Brown Optimor (including data from BrandZ, DataMonitor, and Bloomberg)

Millward

#	Brand	Brand Value 09 (\$M)	% Brand Value Change 09 vs. 08	#	Brand	Brand Value 09 (\$M)	% Brand Value Change 09 vs. 08
51	SIEMENS	13,562	-8%	76	ZARA	8,609	-1%
52	Bank of America	13,292	23%	77	O2	8,601	36%
53	Bank of America	13,242	-1%	78	Standard Chartered	8,219	20%
54	ebay	12,970	16%	79	Red Bull	8,154	N/A
55	BBVA	12,549	33%	80	Bank of America	8,052	100%
56	Colgate	12,396	17%	81	Yankee	7,927	-31%
57	Target	12,254	-17%	82	HERMES	7,862	13%
58	H&M	12,061	8%	83	J.P.Morgan	7,852	-20%
59	Nike	11,999	-4%	84	Bank of America	7,777	8%
60	SUBWAY	10,997	6%	85	Bank of America	7,512	-10%
61	ID	10,991	N/A	86	GUCCI	7,468	15%
62	M	10,911	34%	87	Bank of America	7,427	7%
63	中国移动·Mobile	10,864	22%	88	Bank of America	7,415	-38%
64	WRIGLEY'S	10,841	N/A	89	Bank of America	7,260	-40%
65	Auchan	10,586	40%	90	BARCLAYS	6,992	-5%
66	CHASE	10,582	-17%	91	Bank of America	6,922	-27%
67	NISSAN	10,206	-13%	92	Morgan Stanley	6,765	-40%
68	Bank of America	9,719	18%	93	ING	6,743	-55%
69	FedEx	9,401	-17%	94	Bank of America	6,721	10%
70	Bank of America	9,280	-40%	95	Bank of America	6,713	-21%
71	Bank of America	8,180	14%	96	NIVEA	6,572	24%
72	Samsung	8,884	N/A	97	ESPRIT	6,571	-17%
73	Canon	8,779	-29%	98	Bradesco	6,565	N/A
74	Bank of America	8,638	44%	99	TIM	6,409	-19%
75	AVON	8,631	20%	100	Bank of America	6,394	N/A

Top 100 Brands

POSITION	BRAND*	BRAND VALUE \$M	BRAND VALUE CHANGE
1	Google	86,057	30%
2	GE (General Electric)	71,379	15%
3	Microsoft	70,887	29%
4	Coca-Cola (1)	58,208	17%
5	China Mobile	57,225	39%
6	IBM	55,335	65%
7	Apple	55,206	123%
8	McDonald's	49,499	49%
9	Nokia	43,975	39%
10	Marlboro	37,324	-5%
11	Vodafone	36,962	75%
12	Toyota	35,134	5%
13	Wal-Mart	34,547	-6%
14	Bank of America	33,092	15%
15	Citi	30,318	-10%
16	HP	29,278	17%
17	BMW	28,015	9%
18	ICBC	28,004	70%
19	Louis Vuitton	25,739	13%
20	American Express	24,816	7%
21	Wells Fargo	24,739	2%
22	Cisco	24,101	28%
23	Disney	23,705	5%
24	UPS	23,610	-4%
25	Tesco	23,208	39%
26	Oracle	22,904	29%
27	Intel	22,027	18%
28	Porsche	21,718	62%
29	SAP	21,669	20%
30	Gillette	21,523	20%
31	China Construction Bank	19,603	82%
32	Bank of China	19,418	42%
33	Verizon Wireless	19,202	18%
34	Royal Bank of Canada	18,995	39%
35	HSBC	18,479	6%
36	Mercedes	18,044	1%

Top 100 Brands

POSITION	BRAND*	BRAND VALUE \$M	BRAND VALUE CHANGE
37	Honda	16,649	8%
38	L'Oréal	16,459	34%
39	Pepsi(2)	15,404	15%
40	Home Depot	15,378	-16%
41	Dell	15,288	10%
42	Deutsche Bank	15,104	14%
43	ING(3)	15,080	31%
44	Carrefour	15,057	29%
45	NTT DoCoMo	15,048	11%
46	Target	14,738	27%
47	Siemens	14,665	61%
48	Banco Santander	14,549	20%
49	Accenture	14,137	34%
50	Orange	14,093	42%
51	BlackBerry	13,734	390%
52	Chase	12,782	14%
53	Nike	12,499	21%
54	Canon	12,398	9%
55	AT&T	12,030	30%
56	Starbucks	12,011	-25%
57	Goldman Sachs	11,944	45%
58	Samsung	11,870	-7%
59	Nissan	11,707	5%
60	Marks & Spencer	11,600	22%
61	Amazon	11,511	93%
62	Yahoo!	11,465	-13%
63	Morgan Stanley	11,327	1%
64	UBS	11,220	-3%
65	eBay	11,200	-13%
66	H&M	11,182	28%
67	Wachovia	11,022	10%
68	Ford	10,971	-13%
69	Chevrolet	10,862	-3%
70	Budweiser(4)	10,839	9%
71	Colgate	10,576	37%
72	Harley-Davidson	10,401	1%

Top 100 Brands

POSITION	BRAND*	BRAND VALUE \$M	BRAND VALUE CHANGE
73	Subway	10,335	39%
74	Merrill Lynch	9,802	-16%
75	JP Morgan	9,762	15%
76	Hermès	9,631	39%
77	BBVA	9,457	N/A
78	State Farm	9,425	8%
79	Gucci	9,341	43%
80	Cartier	9,285	32%
81	FedEx	9,273	0%
82	Tide	9,123	N/A
83	T-Mobile	8,940	11%
84	Zara	8,682	34%
85	Chanel	8,656	15%
86	IKEA	8,507	15%
87	Ariel	8,437	N/A
88	Telefónica Movistar	8,117	73%
89	MTS	8,077	N/A
90	Esprit	7,907	46%
91	TIM	7,903	-6%
92	Motorola	7,575	-30%
93	Barclays	7,382	12%
94	Avon	7,209	10%
95	Auchan	7,148	28%
96	VW (Volkswagen)	7,143	2%
97	AXA	7,141	50%
98	AIG	7,102	21%
99	Mastercard	6,970	52%
100	Standard Chartered Bank	6,855	73%
NOTES			
(1)	Coke's value includes both Coke and Diet Coke		
(2)	Pepsi's value includes both Pepsi and Diet Pepsi		
(3)	ING's value includes both ING Bank and insurance		
(4)	Budweiser's value includes both Bud and Bud Light		

EXHIBIT 6

MOST ICONIC LOGOS

The top 5 most instantly recognizable logos



#1
Apple



#2
McDonald's



#3
Coca-Cola



#4
Nike



#5
Starbucks

Half

are more likely to
use a company with
a logo they
recognize

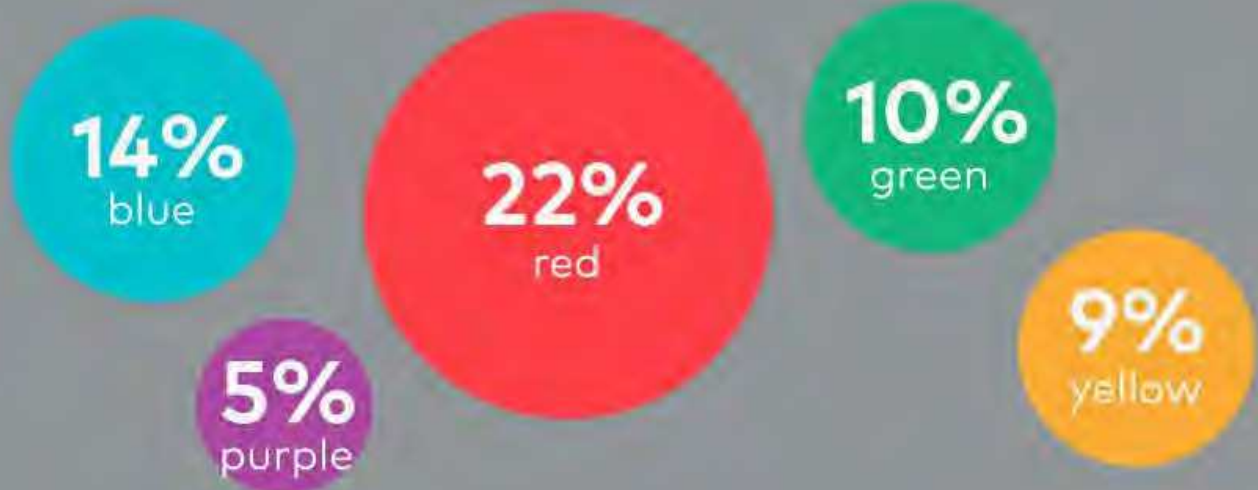
3 in 5

wouldn't use a
company if their
brand image looked
terrible



What color makes a logo memorable?

A quarter believe the colors used in a logo help them to remember a brand



Importance of branding

78% think some logos should be regarded as 'works of art'



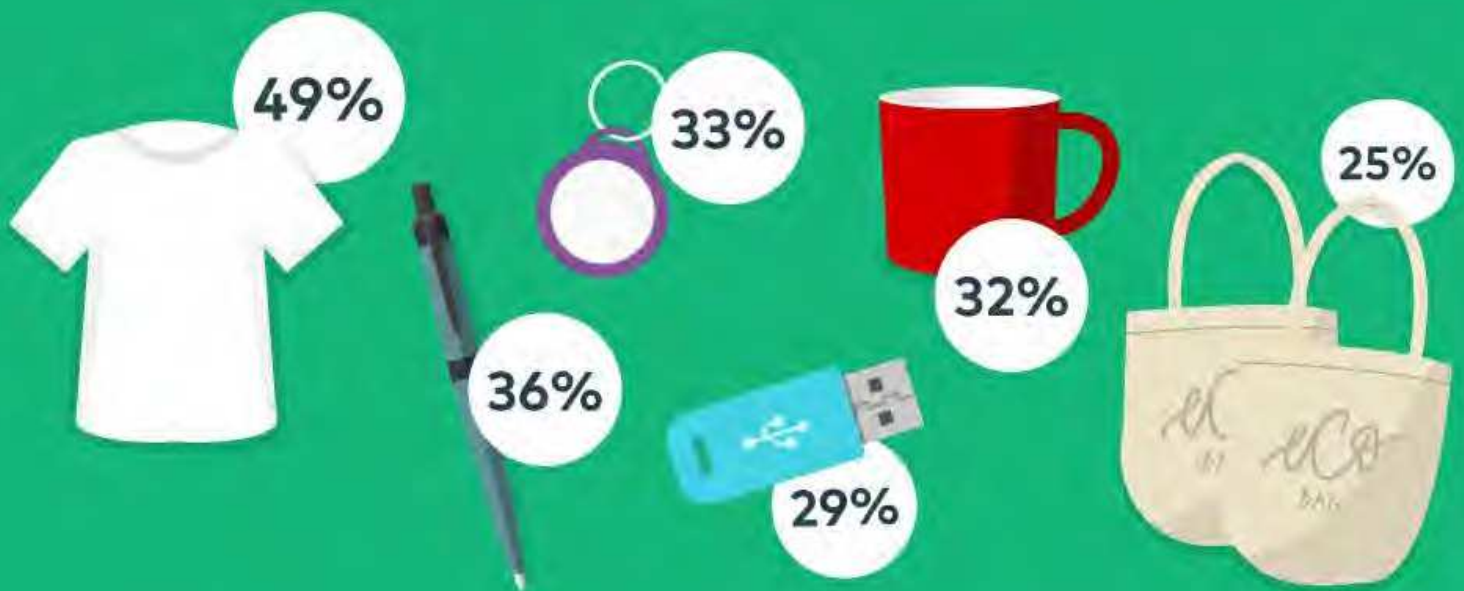
the first thing
3 in 10
notice when they
see a product is the
logo

74%
think 'look and
feel' can make or
break a brand



Branded promotional materials and merchandise

i What type of branded promotional product or merchandise
do you prefer to receive?



Top 30 most recognizable brand logos

- | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|
| 1. |  | 11. |  | 21. |  |
| 2. |  | 12. |  | 22. |  |
| 3. |  | 13. |  | 23. |  |
| 4. |  | 14. |  | 24. |  |
| 5. |  | 15. |  | 25. |  |
| 6. |  | 16. |  | 26. |  |
| 7. |  | 17. |  | 27. |  |
| 8. |  | 18. |  | 28. |  |
| 9. |  | 19. |  | 29. |  |
| 10. |  | 20. |  | 30. |  |

Research conducted by OnePoll with a sample of 2,000 US Adults in December 2019

Promotique, Vistaprint, Cimpres, the Cimpres logo and the Vistaprint logo are trademarks of Cimpres plc or its subsidiaries. All other brand and product names appearing in this infographic may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders to which we have no affiliation with or sponsorship from.

Promotique™
by vistaprint®

EXHIBIT 7



FORTUNE

[RANKINGS](#) [MAGAZINE](#) [NEWSLETTERS](#) [VIDEO](#) [PODCASTS](#) [CONFERENCES](#) [COVID-19](#)

World's Most Admired Companies

For an astounding 13th straight year, Apple claims the top spot in Fortune's annual ranking of corporate reputation, based on a survey of almost 3,800 executives, directors, and analysts.

Note: When you click "Explore the List," the "order" number that appears next to each company does not reflect the company's overall ranking on the list if its order number exceeds 50. Companies ordered No. 1 through 50 are ranked; the "order" numbers beyond the Top 50 (51 through 331) are used to sort the rest of the companies, which make up our "industry rankings," alphabetically.

[EXPLORE THE LIST](#)

[GROUP BY INDUSTRY](#) [METHODOLOGY](#)



[2020](#) [2019](#) [2018](#) [2017](#) [2016](#) [2015](#)

The Top 50

- 1 Apple
- 2 Amazon
- 3 Microsoft
- 4 Walt Disney
- 5 Berkshire Hathaway
- 6 Starbucks
- 7 Alphabet
- 8 JPMorgan Chase
- 9 Costco Wholesale
- 10 Salesforce

[EXPLORE THE LIST](#)

FORTUNEDATASTORE

Looking for leads, investment insights, or competitive intelligence?

[PURCHASE NOW](#)



Related Content





THE
BUSINESS
CLOUD™



Learn how your business can stay ahead of the curve
The Definitive Guide to Safely Get Back to Work

FORTUNE

RANKINGS

MAGAZINE

NEWSLETTERS

VIDEO

PODCASTS

CONFERENCES

COVID-19

Here are this year's top 10 all-stars.



9 Costco Wholesale

10 Salesforce

EXPLORE THE LIST

FORTUNE DATASTORE

Looking for leads, investment insights, or competitive intelligence?

PURCHASE NOW



Related Content



MAGAZINE

Industry standouts: The companies most admired by the business world

BY SCOTT DECARLO AND MATTHEW HEIMER
January 21, 2020



LEADERSHIP

These Are the Most Over and Underrated CEOs

BY FORTUNE EDITORS
January 22, 2019



TECH

Explaining SoftBank's Uber Investment

BY ADAM LASHINSKY
January 19, 2018



TECH

Outspoken Founder Pal Leaving Facebook

BY JONATHAN VANIAN
March 30, 2017



Rankings

40 Under 40 Most Powerful Women
100 Best Companies World's Greatest Leaders
Fortune 500 World's Most Admired Companies
Global 500 See All Rankings

Sections

Automotives The Ledger Health Retail Photography
Careers Venture International Sports Magazine
Design Finance Leadership Technology Newsletters
Executive Travel Energy & Environment Lifestyle Commentary Podcasts
Luxury

Customer Support

Frequently Asked Questions
Customer Service Portal
Privacy Policy
Terms of Use

Commercial Services

FORTUNE Knowledge Group
FORTUNE Branded Content
Fortune Data Store
Fortune Conferences
Advertising

© 2020 Fortune Media IP Limited. All Rights Reserved. Use of this site constitutes acceptance of our Terms of Use and Privacy Policy | CA Notice at Collection and Privacy Notice | Do Not Sell My Info | Ad Choices
FORTUNE is a trademark of Fortune Media IP Limited, registered in the U.S. and other countries. FORTUNE may receive compensation for some links to products and services on this website. Offers may be subject to change without notice.
Quotes delayed at least 15 minutes. Market data provided by Interactive Data. ETF and Mutual Fund data provided by Morningstar, Inc. Dow Jones Terms & Conditions:
<http://www.djindexes.com/mdsidx/html/funds/indexstandards.html>
S&P Index data is the property of Chicago Mercantile Exchange Inc. and its licensors. All rights reserved. Terms & Conditions: Powered and implemented by Interactive Data Managed Solutions.

No fees.

Annual fees.
Late fees.
Over-the-limit fees.
Processing fees.
Maintenance fees.
Statement fees.
Reward redemption fees.
Foreign transaction fees.
Hidden fees.
Just-because fees.

Not Card

Card

Apply in minutes >

FORTUNE

RANKINGS ▾

MAGAZINE

NEWSLETTERS

VIDEO

CONFERENCES

SEARCH SIGN IN

Subscribe

The World's Most Admired Companies

RANK
1

Next: 2 >

Apple



NOAH BERGEN—AFP/GETTY IMAGES



FORTUNE DATASTORE

Looking for leads, investment insights, or competitive intelligence?

BUY NOW

Jobs

Director, Logistics Engineering
arxio - Louisville, KY

Marketing Director
AXEL - Las Vegas, NV

Vice President of Product Stra
Randall-Railly - Charlotte, NC

Commodity Manager
Boyd Gaming Corporation - Woburn, MA

Find high paying jobs

[Engineering & Construction](#)

[Engineering Management](#)

[Consumer Technology-jobs](#)

[View All Jobs](#) →

No fees.



Apply in minutes >

Every possible fee.

Not Apple Card

FORTUNE

RANKINGS ▾

MAGAZINE

NEWSLETTERS

VIDEO

CONFERENCES

SEARCH SIGN IN

Subscribe



FORTUNE DATASTORE

Looking for leads, investment insights, or competitive intelligence?

BUY NOW

Company Info

Industry	Computers
Location	Cupertino, Calif.
Industry Ranking	1
Previous Industry Ranking	1
Previous Top 50 Ranking	1
Website	https://www.apple.com
Overall Score	8.40

Key Attributes of Reputation

Innovation	1
People Management	1
Use of Corporate Assets	1
Social Responsibility	1
Quality of Management	1
Financial Soundness	1
Long-Term Investment Value	1
Quality of Products/Services	1
Global Competitiveness	1

Find high paying jobs

Engineering & Construction

Engineering Management

Consumer Technology-jobs

View All Jobs →

Verizon
keeps
business
ready.

Learn more >



verizon business ready
Verizon is a registered trademark of Verizon
Communications Inc. and/or its affiliates.

FORTUNE ON DEMAND
NEWS, CONFERENCES, SERIES,
& INSIGHTS. **WATCH NOW.**

FORTUNE
NEWSLETTERS
The latest news, insights, and analysis you need,
straight to your inbox. **SIGN UP NOW**

Rankings

40 Under 40
100 Best Companies
Fortune 500
Global 500

Most Powerful Women
World's Greatest Leaders
World's Most Admired
Companies
See All Rankings

Sections

Automotives
Careers
Design
Executive
Travel

The Ledger
Venture
Finance
Energy &
Environment

Health
International
Leadership
Lifestyle
Luxury

Retail
Sports
Technology
Commentary

Photography
Magazine
Newsletters
Podcasts

Customer Support

Frequently Asked
Questions
Customer Service Portal
US Privacy Policy
Terms of Use

Commercial Services

FORTUNE Knowledge Group
FORTUNE Branded Content
Fortune Data Store
Fortune Conferences
Advertising

About Us

About Us
Online Behavioral Advertising
Notice
FORTUNE Website and
Application Terms and
Conditions of Use
Careers

© 2019 Fortune Media Intellectual Property Management. Use of this site constitutes acceptance of our Terms of Use and Privacy Policy (For California Privacy Rights) / CCPA Do Not Sell My Information

Fortune reserves the right to remove or alter any content at any time without notice, and is not responsible for any loss or damage resulting from the use of this site.

Success stories and other content is provided by Interactive Data, LLC and Mutual Fund data is provided by Morningstar, Inc. See Jones Fund & Commissions <http://www.djindexes.com/index.html?section=indexesandcom>

S&P Index data is the property of S&P Global Ratings and is not to be used for any other purpose. All rights reserved. Terms & Conditions. Powered and implemented by Interactive Data Managed Solutions | EU Data Subject Requests



The World's Most Admired Companies

RANK
1

Next: 2 >

Apple



CHRIS J. RATCLIFFE—AFP/GETTY IMAGES



Sponsored

#1 Stock to 0
Banyan Hill**5 Fintech Tre**
Changing the
Banking
MUFG**Smart Busine**
Cutting Costs
Tracker
Expert Market**Billionaire bo**
Trump and Bl
on Twitter
Financial Times

FORTUNE DATASTORE

Looking for leads, investment insights, or competitive intelligence?

BUY NOW

Company Info

Industry	Computers
Location	Cupertino, Calif.
Industry Ranking	1
Previous Industry Ranking	-
Previous Top 50 Ranking	1
Website	http://www.apple.com
Overall Score	8.53

Key Attributes of Reputation

Innovation	1
People Management	1
Use of Corporate Assets	1
Social Responsibility	1
Quality of Management	1
Financial Soundness	1
Long-Term Investment Value	1
Quality of Products/Services	1
Public Perception	1

En
AI

Learn



FORTUNE DATASTORE

Looking for leads, investment insights, or competitive intelligence?

BUY NOW

Company Info

Industry	Computers
Location	Cupertino, Calif.
Industry Ranking	1
Previous Industry Ranking	—
Previous Top 50 Ranking	1
Website	http://www.apple.com
Overall Score	8.53

Key Attributes of Reputation

Innovation	1
People Management	1
Use of Corporate Assets	1
Social Responsibility	1
Quality of Management	1
Financial Soundness	1
Long-Term Investment Value	1
Quality of Products/Services	1
Global Competitiveness	1

Sponsored

#1 Stock to O
Banyan Hill

5 Fintech Tre
Changing the
Banking
MUF

Smart Busine
Cutting Costs
Tracker
Expert Market

Billionaire bo
Trump and Bi
on Twitter
Financial Times

En
AI

Learn

EXPLORE
THE NEW FORTUNE.
THE BEST OF BUSINESS, ALL IN ONE PLACE.

REGISTER NOW

FORTUNE
NEWSLETTER
The latest news, insights, and analysis
straight to your inbox. **SIGN UP NOW**

Rankings

40 Under 40
100 Best Companies
Fortune 500
Global 500

Most Powerful Women
World's Greatest Leaders
World's Most Admired
Companies
See All Rankings

Sections

Automotives
Careers
Design
Executive
Travel

The Ledger
Venture
Finance
Energy &
Environment

Health
International
Leadership
Lifestyle
Luxury

Retail
Sports
Technology
Commentary

Photography
Magazine
Newsletters
Podcasts

Customer Support

Digital Registration FAQ
Magazine Customer
Service
EU Customer Service
US Privacy Policy

Commercial Services

FORTUNE Knowledge Group
FORTUNE Branded Content
Fortune Data Store
Fortune Conferences
Advertising

About Us

About Us
Online Behavior
Notice
FORTUNE Website
Application Terms
Conditions of Use
Careers

© 2019 Fortune Media IP Limited. All Rights Reserved. Use of this site constitutes acceptance of our Terms of Use and Privacy Policy (Your California Privacy Rights).

Fortune now reserves compensation for some links to products and services on this website. Offers may be subject to change without notice.

Quotes delayed at least 15 minutes. Market data provided by Interactive Data. S&P 500 and Russell 2000 data provided by Morningstar. We have Internet Terms & Conditions. <http://www.fortune.com/privacy/term/privacy-notice/terms-conditions.html>

S&P Index data is the property of Chicago Mercantile Exchange, Inc. and its licensors. All rights reserved. Terms & Conditions. Powered and implemented by Interactive Data Managed Solutions. | EU Data Subject Requests



The World's Most Admired Companies

RANK
1

Next: 2 >

Apple



TAYFUN COSKUN—ANAGOLU AGENCY/GETTY IMAGES

FORTUNE DATASTORE

Looking for leads, investment insights, or competitive intelligence?

BUY NOW

Company Info

Industry	Computers
Location	Cupertino, Calif.
Industry Ranking	-
Previous Industry Ranking	-
Previous Top 50 Ranking	1
Website	http://www.apple.com
Overall Score	-

Due to an insufficient response rate in the computer industry, Apple's industry rank was not reported.

Key Attributes of Reputation

Innovation	-
People Management	-
Use of Corporate Assets	-
Social Responsibility	-
Quality of Management	-
Financial Soundness	-
Long-Term Investment Value	-
Quality of Products/Services	-
Global Competitiveness	-

Sponsored

How to open a
brokerage account
NerdWallet5 Fintech Trends
Changing the
Banking
MUFJ#1 Stock to Watch
Banyan HillPeople With 5
Have Discovered
Tracker
Expert Market

EXPLORE
THE NEW FORTUNE.
THE BEST OF BUSINESS, ALL IN ONE PLACE.

REGISTER NOW

FORTUNE
NEWSLETTER
The latest news, insights, and analysis
straight to your inbox. **SIGN UP NOW**

Apple



TAYFUN COSKUN—ANABOLU AGENCY/GETTY IMAGES

FORTUNE DATASTORE

Looking for leads, investment insights, or competitive intelligence?

BUY NOW

Company Info

Industry	Computers
Location	Cupertino, Calif.
Industry Ranking	~
Previous Industry Ranking	~
Previous Top 50 Ranking	1
Website	http://www.apple.com
Overall Score	-

Due to an insufficient response rate in the computer industry, Apple's industry rank was not reported.

Key Attributes of Reputation

Innovation	~
People Management	~
Use of Corporate Assets	~
Social Responsibility	~
Quality of Management	~
Financial Soundness	~
Long-Term Investment Value	~
Quality of Products/Services	~
Global Competitiveness	~

Sponsored

How to open a brokerage account with a credit card

5 Fintech Trends Changing the Banking Industry

#1 Stock to Watch in 2020

People Who Have Discovered the Market



EXPLORE
THE NEW FORTUNE.
THE BEST OF BUSINESS, ALL IN ONE PLACE.

REGISTER NOW

FORTUNE
NEWSLETTER
The latest news, insights, and analysis
straight to your inbox. **SIGN UP NOW**

Rankings

40 Under 40
100 Best Companies
Fortune 500
Global 500

Most Powerful Women
World's Greatest Leaders
World's Most Admired
Companies
See All Rankings

Sections

Automotives
Careers
Design
Executive
Travel

The Ledger
Venture
Finance
Energy &
Environment

Health
International
Leadership
Lifestyle
Luxury

Retail
Sports
Technology
Commentary

Photography
Magazine
Newsletters
Podcasts

Customer Support

Digital Registration FAQ
Magazine Customer
Service
EU Customer Service
US Privacy Policy

Commercial Services

FORTUNE Knowledge Group
FORTUNE Branded Content
Fortune Data Store
Fortune Conferences
Advertising

About Us

About Us
Online Behavior
Notice
FORTUNE Website
Application Term
Conditions of Use
Careers

© 2019 Fortune Media IP Limited. All Rights Reserved. Use of this site constitutes acceptance of our Terms of Use and Privacy Policy (Your California Privacy Rights).
Fortune may receive compensation for some links to products and services on this website. Offers may be subject to change without notice.
Quotes delayed at least 15 minutes. Market data provided by Interactive Data LP and Mutual Fund data provided by Morningstar, Inc. (See Notes Terms & Conditions: <http://www.fticons.com/index/term/conditions/index/conditions.html>)
S&P 500 data is the property of Chicago Mercantile Exchange Inc. and its licensors. All rights reserved. Terms & Conditions. Powered and implemented by Interactive Data Managed Solutions | EU Data Subject Requests



Apple holds onto the coveted No. 1 spot as the World's Most Admired Company for the ninth year in a row.

FORTUNE DATASTORE

Looking for leads, investment insights, or competitive intelligence?

BUY NOW

Company Info

Industry	Computers
Industry Rank	1
Previous Industry Rank	1
Overall Score	8.6
Location	Cupertino, Calif.
Website	http://www.apple.com
Fortune 500 Rank	5
Fortune 500 Profile	http://fortune.com/fortune500/apple-5
Global 500 Rank	15
Global 500 Profile	http://fortune.com/global500/apple-15

Key Attributes of Reputation

Innovation	1
People Management	1
Use of Corporate Assets	1
Social Responsibility	1
Quality of Management	1
Financial Soundness	1
Long-Term Investment Value	1
Quality of Products/Services	1
Global Competitiveness	1

Sponsored

**Billionaire bo
Trump and BI
on Twitter**
Financial Times

**5 Fintech Tre
Changing the
Banking**
MOFG

**Thinking abo
business? Dis
three-point g
UBS**

**6 Credit Card
Not Ignore If
Excellent Cre
NextWelle?**



EXPLORE
THE NEW FORTUNE.
THE BEST OF BUSINESS, ALL IN ONE PLACE.

REGISTER NOW

FORTUNE

NEWSLETTER

The latest news, insights, and analysis
straight to your inbox. **SIGN UP NOW**

Rankings

40 Under 40
100 Best Companies
Fortune 500
Global 500

Most Powerful Women
World's Greatest Leaders
World's Most Admired
Companies
[See All Rankings](#)

Sections

Automotives
Careers
Design
Executive
Travel

The Ledger
Venture
Finance
Energy &
Environment

Health
International
Leadership
Lifestyle
Luxury

Retail
Sports
Technology
Commentary

Photography
Magazine
Newsletters
Podcasts

Customer Support

Digital Registration FAQ
Magazine Customer
Service
EU Customer Service
US Privacy Policy

Commercial Services

FORTUNE Knowledge Group
FORTUNE Branded Content
Fortune Data Store
Fortune Conferences
Advertising

About Us

About Us
Online Behavior
Notice
FORTUNE Website
Application Term
Conditions of Use
Careers

© 2019 Fortune Media IP Limited. All Rights Reserved. Use of this site constitutes acceptance of our Terms of Use and Privacy Policy (Your California Privacy Rights).
Fortune may receive compensation for some links to products and services on this website. Offers may be subject to change without notice.
Content delayed at least 15 minutes. Market data provided by Interactive Data L.P. and World Fact data provided by Morningstar, Inc. (see Investor Terms & Conditions, <http://www.ft.com/news/interactivedata/terms/conditions/index.html>)
All IP content data is the property of Chicago Mercantile Exchange Inc and its licensors. All rights reserved. Terms & Conditions. Powered and implemented by Interactive Data Managed Solutions | EU Data Subject Requests

World's Most Admired Companies

RANK
1

Next: 2 >

Apple



PHOTOGRAPH BY CHINA FOTOPRESS — GETTY IMAGES

Apple holds onto the coveted No. 1 spot as the World's Most Admired Company for the ninth year in a row.

FORTUNE DATASTORE

Looking for leads, investment insights, or competitive intelligence?

BUY NOW

Company Info

Industry	Computers
Industry Rank	1
Previous Industry Rank	1
Overall Score	86
Location	Cupertino, Calif.
Website	http://www.apple.com
Fortune 500 Rank	5
Fortune 500 Profile	http://fortune.com/fortune500/apple-5
Global 500 Rank	15
Global 500 Profile	http://fortune.com/global500/apple-15

Key Attributes of Reputation

Innovation	1
People Management	1
Use of Corporate Assets	1
Social Responsibility	1
Quality of Management	1
Financial Soundness	1
Long-Term Investment Value	1
Quality of Products/Services	1
Global Competitiveness	1

Sponsored

Billionaire bo
Trump and B
on Twitter
Financial Times5 Fintech Tre
Changing the
Banking
MUFGThinking abo
business? Dis
three-point g
USIS6 Credit Card
Not Ignore If
Excellent Cre
NeedyValleyEXPLORE
THE NEW FORTUNE.FORTUNE
NEWSLETTER

Most Admired 2015

RANK
1

Next: 2 >

Apple



PHOTOGRAPH BY YURIKO NAKAO —BLOOMBERG VIA GETTY IMAGES

RANK	PREV RANK	INDUSTRY	INDUSTRY RANK	PREV INDUSTRY RANK	OVERALL SCORE	HQ COUNTRY	WEBSITE
1	1	Computers	1	1	8.29	USA	http://www.apple.com

Apple holds the top spot for the eighth year in a row. In February, it became the first company to hit more than \$700 billion in market value. As tech devotees await the launch of the Apple Watch in April, record smartphone sales were announced in January — 74.5 million phones in final three months of 2014— proving that the iPhone is still the product to beat.

FORTUNE DATASTORE

BUY NOW

Looking for leads, investment insights, or competitive intelligence?

Nine Key Attributes of Reputation

Innovation	1
People management	1
Use of corporate assets	1
Social responsibility	1
Quality of management	1
Financial soundness	1
Long-term investment value	1
Quality of products / services	1
Global competitiveness	1

Sponsored

5 Fintech Tre
Changing the
Banking
MORF**Smart Busine**
Cutting Costs
Tracker
Expert Market**2020's Best C**
Deals That O
Rest
NextWaller**Billionaire bo**
Trump and BI
on Twitter
Financial Times**EXPLORE
THE NEW FORTUNE.**
THE BEST OF BUSINESS, ALL IN ONE PLACE.

REGISTER NOW

NEWSLETTER
The latest news, insights, and analysis
straight to your inbox. **SIGN UP NOW**

Rankings

40 Under 40
100 Best Companies
Fortune 500
Global 500Most Powerful Women
World's Greatest Leaders
World's Most Admired
Companies

Sections

Automotives
Careers
Design
EconomicsThe Ledger
Venture
Finance
Energy &Health
International
Leadership
LifestyleRetail
Sports
Technology
TravelPhotography
Magazine
Newsletters
Podcasts

Customer Support

Digital Registration FAQ
Magazine Customer
Service
EU Customer ServiceCommercial
ServicesFORTUNE Knowledge Group
FORTUNE Branded Content
FORTUNE Data Store

About Us

About Us
Online Behaviors
Notice
FORTUNE Website

FORTUNE

SEARCH

SIGN IN

Subscribe Now

Most Admired 2014

RANK

1

Next: 2 ➤

Apple



MARIO TAMA / GETTY IMAGES

RANK	PREV RANK	INDUSTRY	INDUSTRY RANK	PREV INDUSTRY RANK
1	1	Computers	1	1
HQ COUNTRY			WEBSITE	
USA			www.apple.com	

The iconic tech company known for the iPhone and other stylish and user-friendly products is back in the top spot on this year's list, for the seventh year in a row. Apple, the most valuable brand on the planet according to Interbrand, brought in \$171 billion in revenues in FY2013 and is flush with cash, but fan boys and girls (not to mention the market) are getting antsy to see its next big product. Bets are on a smartwatch or AppleTV, but the company is also reportedly turning its attention to cars and medical devices.

FORTUNE DATASTORE

Looking for leads, investment insights, or
competitive intelligence?

BUY NOW

Nine Key Attributes of Reputation

Innovation	1
People management	1
Use of corporate assets	1
Social responsibility	5
Quality of management	1

Financial soundness	1
Long-term investment value	1
Quality of products / services	1
Global competitiveness	2

Sponsored Financial Content

Top 3 Travel Cards of 2020 - All With No Annual Fee

CompareCards.com



Coronavirus: Best and Worst Stocks to Own Now

Banyan Hill



Earn a "Paycheck" Every Month With This 12-Stock Dividend Portfolio

Wealthy Retirement



Top 10 Credit Cards That Can't Be Beat In 2020

NerdWallet



dianomi

Rankings

40 Under 40	Global 500	Most Powerful Women	See All Rankings
100 Best Companies		World's Greatest Leaders	
Fortune 500		World's Most Admired Companies	

2013 ▼

[comments](#)[World's Most Admired Companies](#)

1 of 50

Apple

[BACK](#)[NEXT](#)

COURTESY: APPLE

1

Top 50 rank: 1**Rank in Computers:** 1

(Previous rank: 1)

Overall score: 8.24**Ticker:** [AAPL](#)**Why it's admired:**

Apple has had a rough time lately with its stock price in a free fall and the widely publicized failure of its Maps feature. However, it remains a financial juggernaut, posting \$13 billion in net income last quarter, making it the most profitable company in the world during that period. The company has its fanatical customer base, and it still refuses to compete on price, making the iconic iPhone and iPad products that are still widely seen as prestige devices. Competition may be stiff, but so far it remains behind: In Q4 2012, the iPhone 5 was the world's best selling smartphone, followed in second place by the iPhone 4S. *â€”iOA*

Headquarters:

Cupertino, CA

Website: www.apple.com

By Omar Akhtar, Erika Fry, Anne VanderMey and Kurt Wagner

[BACK](#)[NEXT](#)

Nine key attributes of reputation

Industry rank

Innovation

1

People management

1

Use of corporate assets

1

Social responsibility

1

Quality of management

1

Financial soundness

1

Long-term investment

1

Quality of products/services

1

Global competitiveness

1

From the March 18, 2013, issue.

[How we pick the Most Admired](#)

The Most Admired list is the definitive report card on corporate reputations. Our survey partners at Hay Group started with approximately 1,400 companies: the Fortune 1,000—the 1,000 largest U.S. companies ranked by revenue—and non-U.S. companies in Fortune's global 500 database with revenue of \$10 billion or more... [More](#)

WORLD'S MOST ADMIRABLE COMPANIES 2012 ▾

[Full List](#)
[By Location](#)
[Best & Worst](#)
[No. 1s](#)
[Industries](#)

[Top 50](#)
[358 Most Admired companies](#)
[All companies](#)
[Regional winners](#)
[States](#)
[Countries](#)

[Innovation](#)
[People](#)
[mgmt.](#)
[Use of](#)
[assets](#)
[Social](#)
[responsibility](#)
[Mgmt.](#)
[quality](#)
[Financial](#)
[soundness](#)
[Long-term](#)
[investment](#)
[Product](#)
[quality](#)
[Global](#)
[competitiveness](#)

Top 50

For the 50 most admired companies overall, FORTUNE's survey asked businesspeople to vote for the companies that they admired most, from any industry.

Rank ▾	Company
1	Apple
2	Google
3	Amazon.com
4	Coca-Cola
5	IBM
6	FedEx
7	Berkshire Hathaway
8	Starbucks
9	Procter & Gamble
10	Southwest Airlines
11	McDonald's
12	Johnson & Johnson
13	Walt Disney
14	BMW
15	General Electric
16	American Express
17	Microsoft
18	3M
19	Caterpillar
20	Costco Wholesale
21	Nordstrom
22	J.P. Morgan Chase
23	Singapore Airlines
24	Wal-Mart Stores
25	Target
26	Nike
27	Exxon Mobil
28	Whole Foods Market
29	UPS
30	Boeing

Galleries & video

**Who's more admired?**

Wal-Mart or Costco? Coca-Cola or PepsiCo? Take our quiz and see if you perform admirably.

[Take the quiz](#)

Where are the Most Admired?

The Most Admired companies in America are spread out across the country, but a few states dominate.

Winning streaks

These 20 Most Admired companies have landed among the top in their industries for multiple years.

Find companies you most admire

- ☐ Innovation
- ☐ Quality of management
- ☐ People management
- ☐ Financial soundness
- ☐ Use of corporate assets
- ☐ Long-term investment
- ☐ Social responsibility
- ☐ Product/services quality
- ☐ Global competitiveness

[See All](#)

[Select Industry\(s\)](#)

[See All](#)

[Select State\(s\)](#)

[See All](#)

[Select Country\(s\)](#)

[\(HOW THIS TOOL WORKS\)](#)

[Submit](#)

Readers' choice

The experts chose the top 50. Now it's your turn. 'Like' the company you most admire to vote. The top 5 reader favorites are below.



Company	# of 'Likes'
1. Apple	1,188
2. Teradata	651
3. Tupperware Brands	564
4. FedEx	391
5. IBM	304

How we pick the Most Admired

The Most Admired list is the definitive report card on corporate reputations. Our survey partners at Hay Group start with about 1,400 companies... [More](#)

Rank ▾	Company
31	Nestlé
32	PepsiCo
33	Toyota Motor
34	Samsung Electronics
35	Volkswagen
36	Intel
37	DuPont
38	Deere
39	Goldman Sachs Group
40	Marriott International
41	eBay
42	Cisco Systems
43	Accenture
44	Daimler
45	Wells Fargo
46	AT&T
47	Ralph Lauren
48	St. Jude Medical
49	Oracle
50*	General Mills
50*	Honda Motor
50*	Unilever

From the March 19, 2012 issue

* A tie in the rankings.

WORLD'S MOST ADMIRABLE COMPANIES

2011 ▾

Full List

By Location

Best & Worst

No. 1s

Industries

Apple

1 of 50

Back

Next

MOST ADMIRABLE

Top 50 rank: 1**Rank in Computers: 1**

(Previous rank: 1)

Overall score: 8.16

Why it's admired

For the fourth straight year, Apple tops Fortune's Most Admired list. The company's blistering pace of new product releases has continued to set the bar high for tech companies across the board.

Apple took a stock hit when iconic CEO Steve Jobs announced in January that he'd be taking a second medical leave, two years after receiving a liver transplant during a six-month sabbatical. But Jobs assured the market in the company's recent earnings report that Apple was still "firing on all cylinders."

It certainly appears to be. Apple nearly doubled its quarterly profits vs. a year ago. The iPad 2 was introduced in March, marking the second generation of one of Apple's milestone product successes. And Jobs made a surprise appearance at the launch.

Another huge move by Apple was the announcement this January that the iPhone 4 would be available from Verizon, offering another option to consumers frustrated with dropped calls on AT&T.
--By Shelley DuBois



COURTESY: APPLE

Find companies you most admire

☐ Innovation☐ Quality of management☐ People management☐ Financial soundness☐ Use of corporate assets☐ Long-term investment☐ Social responsibility☐ Product/services quality☐ Global competitiveness

Select Industry(s)

See All

Select State(s)

See All

Select Country(s)

See All

(HOW THIS TOOL WORKS)

Submit

Top 3

INNOVATION

PEOPLE
MANAGEMENTFINANCIAL
SOUNDNESS

Company

Industry rank

Apple

1

Google

1

Nike

1

See the rest

Should Apple be admired, or what?

Apple stats

Nine key attributes of reputation	Industry rank
Innovation	1
People management	1
Use of corporate assets	1
Social responsibility	1
Quality of management	1
Financial soundness	1
Long-term investment	1
Quality of products/services	1
Global competitiveness	2

Industry: Computers

Most Admired

Rank	Company	Overall score
1	Apple	8.16
2	EMC	6.79
3	Hewlett-Packard	6.71
More competitors		See all

From the March 21, 2011 issue

Galleries

< >



8 green stars

Turning plants into bottles? These leaders are devising creative ways to make their firms greener.

See them all

Headquarters

1 Infinite Loop
Cupertino, CA 95014
www.apple.com

Show: Top 50 | All Most Admired: The Americas | Europe | Asia/Australia

WORLD'S MOST ADMIRABLE COMPANIES

2010 ▾

Full List

By Location

Best & Worst

No. 1s

Industries

Apple

1 of 50

Back

Next

MOST ADMIRABLE

Top 50 rank: 1

Rank in Computers: 1

(Previous rank: 2)

Overall score: 7.95

Why it's admired

Steve Jobs does it again: Apple is keeping its Most Admired crown for the third year in a row. With 250 million iPods, 43 million iPhones, and 32 million iPod touches sold to date, plus the promise of a game-changing iPad, Apple won this year's vote by the highest margin ever for a No. 1. Two more years as champ and Apple will match GE for most appearances in the top spot. What makes Apple so admired? Product, product, product. This is the company that changed the way we do everything from buy music to design products to engage with the world around us. Its track record for innovation and fierce consumer loyalty translates into tremendous respect across business' highest ranks. As BMW CEO Norbert Reithofer puts it, "The whole world held its breath before the iPad was announced. That's brand management at its very best." --*Christopher Tkaczyk*



Guests play with the iPad at the product's official unveiling in San Francisco in January.

Should Apple be admired, or what?

Apple stats

Nine key attributes of reputation

Industry rank

Innovation	1
People management	1
Use of corporate assets	2
Social responsibility	2
Quality of management	1
Financial soundness	1
Long-term investment	2
Quality of products/services	1
Global competitiveness	2

Headquarters

1 Infinite Loop
Cupertino, CA 95014
408-996-1010
www.apple.com

Show: Top 50 | All Most Admired: The Americas | Europe | Asia/Australia

Featured Companies



10 most admired for quality

Disney and Intel are among the most respected for product quality this year. Who else gets top marks?

[See them all](#)

Industry: Computers

Most Admired

Rank	Company	Overall score
1	Apple	7.95
2	Hewlett-Packard	7.74
3	EMC	6.86

[More competitors](#)

[See all](#)

From the March 22, 2010 issue

Find companies *you* most admire
☐ Innovation

☐ Quality of management

☐ People management

☐ Financial soundness

☐ Use of corporate assets

☐ Long-term investment

☐ Social responsibility

☐ Product/services quality

☐ Global competitiveness

Select Industry(s)

[See All](#)

Select State(s)

[See All](#)

Select Country(s)

[See All](#)

[Get more Most Admired data](#)
(HOW THIS TOOL WORKS)

Submit

Video



Apple three-peats as Most Admired

Steve Jobs' innovation machine won by the highest margin ever, and Goldman Sachs soared (surprise!) on Fortune's list this year. [Watch](#)

Top 3

INNOVATION	PEOPLE MANAGEMENT	FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS
Company	Industry rank	
Apple		1
Google		1
Nike		1

[See the rest](#)

How we pick the Most Admired

The Most Admired list is the definitive report card on corporate reputations. Our survey partners at Hay Group start with about 1,400 companies... [More](#)

WORLD'S MOST ADMIRED COMPANIES

2009 ▾

Full List

By Location

Best & Worst

No. 1s

Industries

Apple

1 of 50

Back

Next

...What Readers Say

They speak out on the Most Admired...

*Fortune Most Admired List: General Electric, 2007 ranking #1 Gene...**Updated Fortune Most Admired List: General Electric, 2007 ranking ...**Alcoa is the "most admired metals company in 2010?" I know numerous...*

Have your say

MOST ADMIRED

Top 50 rank: 1

Rank in **Computers**: 2 (Previous rank: 2*)

Overall score: 7.07

Why it's admired

It's been a rocky year for Apple: CEO Steve Jobs' health made headlines, and critics said Cupertino wasn't being open enough about it. But customers remained loyal to the brand that made white ear buds cool. As much of the computer industry struggled, Apple shipped 22.7 million iPods during its first quarter (up 3 percent from last year), 2.5 million Macs (up 9 percent), and 4.4 million iPhones. No wonder Apple tops our Most Admired list for the second year in a row. --Alyssa Abkowitz

Address: 1 Infinite Loop
Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: 408-996-1010
Website: www.apple.com



COURTESY: APPLE

Get Quote: AAPL

Financials: [Latest Results](#)

Nine key attributes of reputation

Industry rank

Innovation	1
People management	1
Use of corporate assets	3
Social responsibility	5
Quality of management	3
Financial soundness	2
Long-term investment	3
Quality of products/services	1
Global competitiveness	5

Industry: **Computers**

Most Admired

Rank	Company	Overall score
1	Xerox	7.28
2	Apple	7.07
3	Hewlett-Packard	7.04

[More competitors](#)[See all](#)

From the March 16, 2009 issue

Find companies *you* most admire

- ☐ Innovation
- ☐ Quality of management
- ☐ People management
- ☐ Financial soundness
- ☐ Use of corporate assets
- ☐ Long-term investment
- ☐ Social responsibility
- ☐ Product/services quality
- ☐ Global competitiveness

Select Industry(s)

[See All](#)

Select State(s)

[See All](#)

Select Country(s)

[See All](#)[Get more Most Admired data](#)
(HOW THIS TOOL WORKS)

Submit

Video (1 of 3)



'Most Admired' banks

Despite the clouds surrounding the industry, three banks made it to the top 50 of Fortune's Most Admired Companies list. [Watch](#)

Top 3

INNOVATION	PEOPLE MANAGEMENT	FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS
Company	Industry rank	
Apple	2	
Walt Disney	1	
Google	1	

[See the rest](#)

How we pick the Most Admired

This year *Fortune* has revamped the Most Admired Survey by combining the former America's Most Admired Company (AMAC) survey and the former World's Most Admired Company (WMAC) survey into one... [More](#)

...Top 50 Headquarters



Show: Top 50 | All Most Admired: The Americas | Europe | Asia/Australia

AMERICA'S MOST ADMIRABLE COMPANIES 2008

Top 20 Most Admired Companies

To create the top 20, Fortune and its survey partners at Hay Group asked the experts -- in this case, more than 3,700 people from dozens of industries -- to select the 10 companies they admire most. This year's winners all have strong records of innovation, leadership, and financial strength -- and their employees know it.

[< BACK](#) [NEXT >](#) 1 of 20

Apple

Top 20 rank: 1
Rank in Computers: 1

It is a tribute to its CEO that Apple, which ten years ago seemed headed for the slag heap, is No. 1 on this list. Steve Jobs has always had a knack for weaving magic out of silicon and software. But who knew he could build a \$24 billion (in sales) company on the strength of a portable jukebox and a computer with a single-digit market share?

His pitch, as he leveraged the success of the iPod, was very simple: Apple products work, and if you buy more than one, they work better. The company (if not its stock) is on a tear, but even with the economy weakening, it will be interesting to see how economically sensitive this growth engine is. -*Philip Elmer-DeWitt*

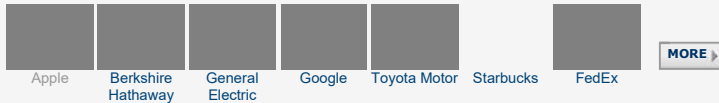
See how [Apple rates in 8 key areas](#)

Have your say: [Do you admire the top 20 companies?](#)

LAST UPDATED MARCH 03 2008: 2:10 PM ET



COURTESY APPLE



More most admired

Most admired: Full list

See how 317 top companies rate in 8 key areas. ([More](#))

Most admired in your state

California is home to the most corporations on this year's list. See the top-rated firms near you. ([More](#))

Game: How admirable are you?

Can you match each quote to the Most Admired company it refers to? See how admirably you score. ([More](#))

EXHIBIT 8

Top 25 Most Valuable Brands

<div>1↑ 3<div></div><div>\$263,375m</div><div>+87.4%</div></div>	<div>2↓ 1<div></div><div>\$254,188m</div><div>+15.1%</div></div>	<div>3↓ 2<div></div><div>\$191,215m</div><div>+1.4%</div></div>	<div>4← 4<div></div><div>\$140,435m</div><div>+20.0%</div></div>	<div>5← 5<div></div><div>\$102,623m</div><div>+8.6%</div></div>
<div>6↑ 8<div></div><div>\$93,185m</div><div>+20.2%</div></div>	<div>7← 7<div></div><div>\$81,476m</div><div>+2.1%</div></div>	<div>8↓ 6<div></div><div>\$72,788m</div><div>-9.9%</div></div>	<div>9↑ 12<div></div><div>\$68,889m</div><div>+8.2%</div></div>	<div>10↑ 19<div></div><div>\$67,902m</div><div>+25.4%</div></div>
<div>11↑ 13<div></div><div>\$59,649m</div><div>-4.7%</div></div>	<div>12↑ 15<div></div><div>\$59,479m</div><div>+2.4%</div></div>	<div>13↓ 11<div></div><div>\$58,225m</div><div>-10.5%</div></div>	<div>14↑ 26<div></div><div>\$56,432m</div><div>+28.0%</div></div>	<div>15↓ 10<div></div><div>\$55,396m</div><div>-14.9%</div></div>
<div>16← 16<div></div><div>\$55,203m</div><div>-3.1%</div></div>	<div>17↓ 9<div></div><div>\$54,579m</div><div>-20.9%</div></div>	<div>18↑ 36<div></div><div>\$53,335m</div><div>+44.2%</div></div>	<div>19↓ 18<div></div><div>\$53,134m</div><div>-2.8%</div></div>	<div>20↑ 21<div></div><div>\$52,917m</div><div>+4.8%</div></div>
<div>21↓ 14<div></div><div>\$51,372m</div><div>-13.1%</div></div>	<div>22↓ 17<div></div><div>\$51,244m</div><div>-8.7%</div></div>	<div>23↑ 30<div></div><div>\$51,107m</div><div>+27.9%</div></div>	<div>24↑ 48<div></div><div>\$49,179m</div><div>+60.4%</div></div>	<div>25↓ 20<div></div><div>\$48,689m</div><div>-3.8%</div></div>

EXHIBIT 9



Apple and Education

Inspiring every kind of mind.

Everyone has their own way of learning and expressing creativity. Apple technology and resources empower every kind of educator — and every kind of student — to learn, create, and define their own success. Let's move the world forward.



K-12

**Ignite the creativity
in every student.**

[Learn more >](#)



Higher Education

**Teach. Innovate. Inspire.
Every which way.**

[Learn more >](#)



College Students

Unstoppable you.

[Learn more >](#)

How to Buy

**Find the right solution
for your K–12 school.**

[Learn more >](#)

**Bring Apple to your
university.**

Contact Apple Education at
1-800-800-2775.

**Get special pricing
for educators and
university students.**

[Save on Mac and iPad >](#)

Spotlight



Creativity in Learning

Discover how creativity in learning boosts student outcomes.

[See the research \(PDF\)](#)



Creativity in Learning

Discover how creativity in learning boosts student outcomes.

[See the research \(PDF\)](#)



Master Your Major

Discover handpicked, must-have app collections.

[Learn more on the App Store >](#)



Education

Shop and Learn

Mac
iPad
iPhone
Watch
TV
Music
AirPods
HomePod
iPod touch
AirTag
Accessories
Gift Cards

Services

Apple Music
Apple TV+
Apple Fitness+
Apple News+
Apple Arcade
iCloud

Apple One

Apple Card
Apple Books
App Store

Account

Manage Your Apple ID
Apple Store Account
iCloud.com

Apple Store

Find a Store
Shop Online
Genius Bar
Today at Apple
Apple Camp
Apple Store App
Refurbished and Clearance
Financing
Apple Trade In
Order Status
Shopping Help

For Business

Apple and Business
Shop for Business

For Education

Apple and Education
Shop for K-12
Shop for College

For Healthcare

Apple in Healthcare
Health on Apple Watch
Health Records on iPhone

For Government

Shop for Government
Shop for Veterans and Military

Apple Values

Accessibility
Education
Environment
Inclusion and Diversity
Privacy
Racial Equity and Justice
Supplier Responsibility

About Apple

Newsroom
Apple Leadership
Career Opportunities
Investors
Ethics & Compliance
Events
Contact Apple

More ways to shop: Find an Apple Store or other retailer near you. Or call 1-800-MY-APPLE.

Copyright © 2021 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

[Privacy Policy](#)

[Terms of Use](#)

[Sales and Refunds](#)

[Legal](#)

[Site Map](#)

United States



Apps that help you put the power of technology to work. In and out of class.

We've developed tools to help you guide how your students use devices and apps in the classroom, and give you valuable insight into each student's progress as they work with them. So you can focus on what's most important: teaching.





Schoolwork

**A home base for you
and your students.**



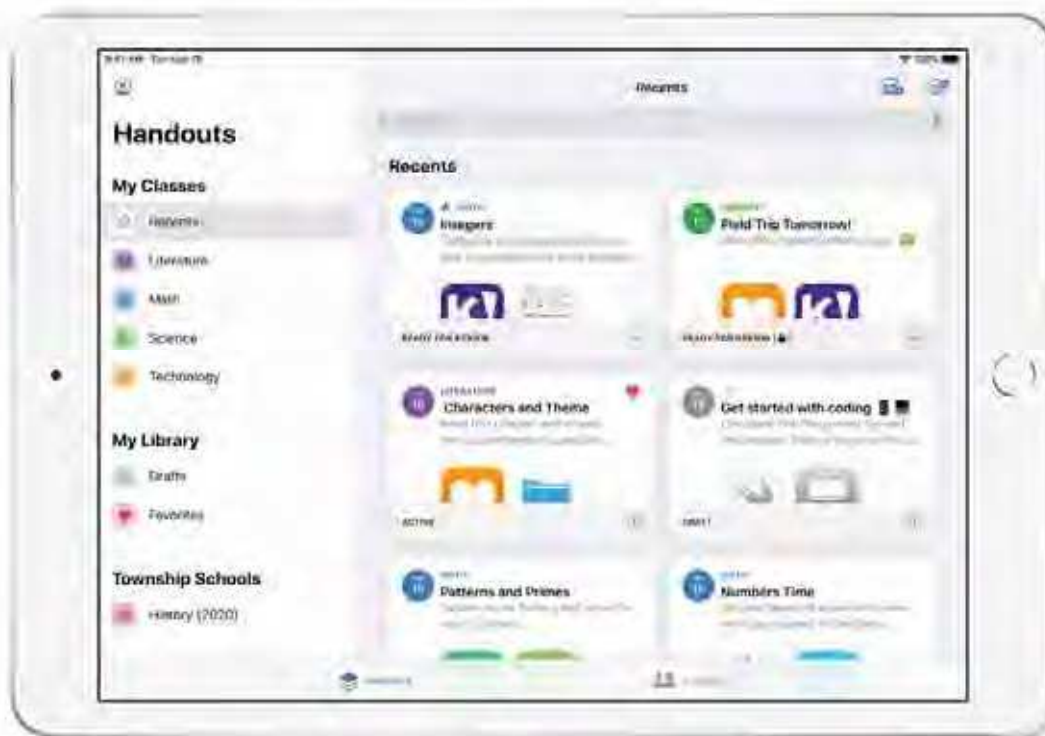
Easily share content
with students

A home base for you and your students.

The best way to learn is by doing and making. The Schoolwork app helps you and your students more effectively use the creative power of iPad. You can easily distribute and collect assignments, keep an eye on student progress in educational apps, and collaborate one on one with students from anywhere, in real time. It's easy for students to use, too. Assignments automatically appear on their iPad, organized by due date and class. And Schoolwork helps you keep track of how everyone in class is doing — so you can tailor your teaching to the needs of each of your students.

Download the [Schoolwork Getting Started Guide for teachers](#) (PDF)

- Easily share content with students
- Leverage the power of apps
- View students' progress across all their work
- Tailor instruction to student needs
- Collaborate and provide instant feedback



Easily send out

Handouts are as easy to create and send as an email, and flexible enough to contain almost anything: web

Easily send out anything from announcements to assignments with Handouts.

Handouts are as easy to create and send as an email, and flexible enough to contain almost anything: web links, PDFs, documents, and even links to activities in apps. You can use them for announcements, reminders, or assignments. And your students can view Handouts across all their classes to keep track of everything they need to complete.



Assign an entire class—or an individual student—a Handout. Enter the recipient, date, description, and activity, and choose the optional request for return if you want the student to hand something in.

Tap into the power of educational apps.

Some of the most useful educational materials are found within apps. But students, especially younger ones, often have a hard time finding those materials. Schoolwork makes it as easy as possible to direct students to the right place in the right app. First you can browse popular apps like Tynker, Duolingo, and

into the power of educational apps.

around with apps. But students, especially younger ones, often have a hard time finding those materials. Schoolwork makes it as easy as possible to direct students to the right place in the right app. First you can browse popular apps like Tynker, Duolingo, and GeoGebra to find content that fits your curriculum. Then you can select a specific app activity to share with students on a Handout. When students get the Handout with the activity you've chosen, they can go right to the activity with a single tap. It's all made possible by a new developer framework called ClassKit. Many top educational apps are using ClassKit already, with even more on the way.

[View a collection of apps supporting Schoolwork >](#)

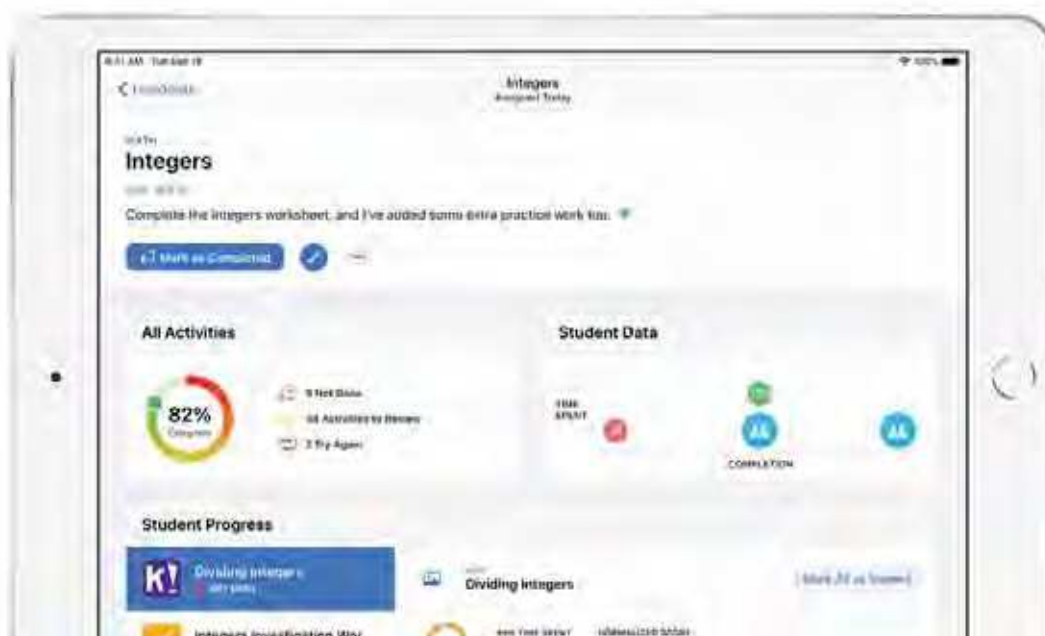




Tap to add an app activity, and you'll get a list of all your available apps, highlighting those that support student progress.

Know how every student is doing at a glance.

Schoolwork and the apps built to support it provide insight that's never been possible before. When your school enables the student progress feature, you'll get a snapshot of each student's overall class performance, be able to check on students' app activities, and see how far they've gotten on assignments. It allows you to tailor your teaching to each of your students — whether they need an extra challenge or extra help. And because Apple cares deeply about privacy, this information is just between you and your students. We don't look at it or use the information. Ever.





See how all of your students are doing across the Handouts you've assigned.

Work in real time together, even when you're not together.

When you use Pages, Numbers, or Keynote in Schoolwork, it takes just a few taps to collaborate with your students on their assignments and add written or verbal feedback directly to their documents — at any time, from anywhere. You can even use Apple Pencil on iPad to mark up Pages documents as easily as you do on paper.



Once IT gets you set up, you're all set.

Schoolwork will be set up for you by your IT department using Apple School Manager. They'll take care of keeping your class lists up to date as students move in and out of your class. If enabled by your IT department in Apple School Manager, you can also create and manage your own classes.

[Get set up for Schoolwork \(PDF\)](#)





Classroom

Keep your class fun and engaged. And focused.

The Classroom app turns your iPad — and now your Mac — into a powerful teaching assistant. It puts you in the driver's seat of every iPad and Mac in class, so you can guide students through lessons and keep them focused on the task at hand. Classroom also makes it easy to share information — send and receive files with the entire class and individual students using AirDrop, or show student work on the big screen.

[View the Classroom User Guide for iPad >](#)

[View the Classroom User Guide for Mac >](#)



MacBook Pro

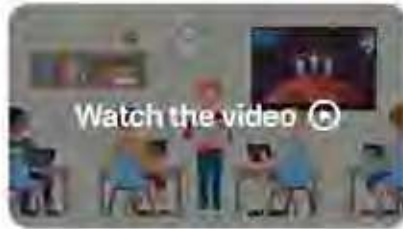
Make sure everyone is on task. And on the right screen.

View any student's screen on your iPad or Mac. Classroom allows you to see every student's screen at the same time and navigate individual students or the entire class to a web page, book, or app. You can also lock students into a single iPad app or mute audio on student devices, so students stay focused.



Teachers love the Classroom app

Teachers love the Classroom app



Show student work on the big screen.



See what students are working on.



Save time and focus on teaching.

Even if students share an iPad, they can make it their own.

Shared iPad is an iOS feature for schools that share devices and still want to provide personalized experiences. Before class begins, you can assign any iPad to any student in your classroom. Students know which devices to use because their pictures are on the Lock screens. And they can access their personal content with a password or an easy-to-remember four-digit PIN. After students log in, their homework, apps, and assignments appear exactly as they left them.





Privacy is built into everything we make.

Teachers see all of the wonderful things created by their students. We don't. All Apple products are built with an integrated approach to privacy and security — providing schools with devices, apps, and services that keep student work and personal information secure. And with Managed Apple IDs, the school controls student information and can choose to enable or disable apps and services such as iMessage, FaceTime, or student progress reporting with the Schoolwork app.

Apple maintains certifications in compliance with the ISO standards over key in-scope systems supporting Apple's Education offerings. We also meet the requirements of the new EU GDPR framework. In addition, Apple has signed the Student Privacy Pledge, further underscoring our commitment to protecting the information of students, parents, and teachers shared in our schools.

[Privacy and Security for Apple Products in Education](#)

[Data and Privacy Overview for Schools \(PDF\)](#)

[Privacy Overview for Parents \(PDF\)](#)

Products for Learning

**Technology designed
to be as limitless as a
child's imagination.**

More for Teachers

**Inspiration to help
you inspire.**

requirements of the new EU GDPR framework. In addition, Apple has signed the Student Privacy Pledge, further underscoring our commitment to protecting the information of students, parents, and teachers shared in our schools.

[Privacy and Security for Apple Products in Education >](#)

[Data and Privacy Overview for Schools \(PDF\)](#)

[Privacy Overview for Parents \(PDF\)](#)

Products for Learning


Technology designed
to be as limitless as a
child's imagination.

[Learn more about Products for Learning >](#)

More for Teachers

Inspiration to help
you inspire.

[Learn more about Teacher Resources >](#)

 K-12 Education	Teacher Tools			
Shop and Learn	Services	Apple Store	For Business	Apple Values
Mac	Apple Music	Find a Store	Apple and Business	Accessibility
iPad	Apple TV+	Shop Online	Shop for Business	Education
iPhone	Apple Fitness+	Genius Bar		Environment
Watch	Apple News+	Today at Apple	For Education	Inclusion and Diversity
TV	Apple Arcade	Apple Camp	Apple and Education	Privacy
Music	iCloud	Apple Store App	Shop for K-12	Racial Equity and Justice
AirPods	Apple One	Refurbished and Clearance	Shop for College	Supplier Responsibility
HomePod	Apple Card	Financing	For Healthcare	About Apple
iPod touch	Apple Books	Apple Trade In	Apple in Healthcare	Newsroom
AirTag	App Store	Order Status	Health on Apple Watch	Apple Leadership
Accessories	Account	Shopping Help	Health Records on iPhone	Career Opportunities
Gift Cards	Manage Your Apple ID		For Government	Investors
	Apple Store Account		Shop for Government	Ethics & Compliance
	iCloud.com		Shop for Veterans and Military	Events
				Contact Apple

More ways to shop: Find an Apple Store or other retailer near you. Or call 1-800-MY-APPLE.

Copyright © 2021 Apple Inc. All rights reserved. [Privacy Policy](#) [Terms of Use](#) [Sales and Refunds](#) [Legal](#) [Site Map](#)

United States

EXHIBIT 10

Apple Mac iPad iPhone Watch TV Music Support

Create engaging learning experiences for students at home. [Learn more >](#)

Teacher Resources

Bookmark this page to get the latest resources designed by Apple to inspire creativity in the classroom. Check out lesson ideas, find out how to use Apple technology and curricula, and join the conversation with fellow teachers.

	4 cm Wingspan	5 cm Wingspan	6 cm Wingspan	7 cm Wingspan	8 cm Wingspan
Condor	10.4	15.5	14.2	11.5	8.2
Osprey	8.5	9.8	11.3	11.5	9.9
Hawk	5.5	5.7	6.2	6.5	6.6
Owl	6.6	9.0	6.2	7.4	7.3

Optimal wingspan for the Condor: 5 cm
Optimal wingspan for the Osprey: 7 cm
Optimal wingspan for the Hawk: 6 cm
Optimal wingspan for the Hawk: 6 cm

Apple Teacher

Find lesson ideas and learn

K-12 Education

Overview

Products for Learning

Teacher Resources

IT

How to Buy

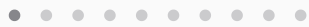
how to bring iPad, Mac, and

apps into the classroom in meaningful ways.



The Apple Teacher Learning Center

Apple Teacher is a free, self-paced professional learning program that offers unlimited access to learning materials and content for using technology in education. Explore sample lessons from the Apple Teacher Learning Center below.

[Learn more about Apple Teacher >](#)[Sign in or sign up ↗](#)

Pages for iPad: Page Layout

Design your own page layouts with Pages for iPad.



Keynote for iPad: Drawing

Add drawings to slides with Keynote for iPad.



iMovie for iPad: Green Screen

Superimpose video clips using green-screen effects with iMovie for iPad.



GarageBand for iPad: Audio Recorder

Record your voice with GarageBand for iPad.



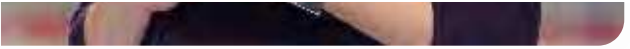
Learn how teachers are using Apple resources in their classrooms.

Brittany Wright

Communications Teacher
Lubbock-Cooper High School
Texas, USA

"Throughout my journey as an Apple Teacher, I've learned how to integrate apps into my curriculum for a more differentiated experience. I've incorporated things like video and podcast creation to help my students learn in more memorable ways."





Community

**Connect with other teachers
to share experiences, ideas,
and inspiration.**

Twitter Chat

Be part of the conversation on Twitter @AppleEDU and #AppleEDUChat, or check out previous chats on the Apple Teacher Learning Center.

[Follow @AppleEDU on Twitter ↗](#)

Apple Distinguished Educators

Learn from a global community of mentor educators who share their expertise teaching with Apple products. They regularly write and publish digital books, share podcasts, and speak at educational events.

[Learn more about Apple Distinguished Educators >](#)

Today at Apple

Educators can join free sessions in-store and online that inspires hands-on creativity in photography, art, design, coding, music, and more using iPad, iPhone, and Mac.

[Find Today at Apple sessions >](#)

Curricula and Project Guides

Learn how to integrate creativity and coding into every lesson, even if you're new to the subject.

Everyone Can Create

Project guides that help teach students to develop and communicate their ideas through drawing, photography, video, and music.

[Learn more about Everyone Can Create >](#)

[View the project guides >](#)

Everyone Can Code

Resources that help teachers introduce students to real Swift code through interactive puzzles, playful characters, and activities for both inside and outside the classroom.

[Learn more about Everyone Can Code >](#)

Develop in Swift

Curricula and free online professional learning that makes it easy for teachers to get started and help students dive right into designing and developing apps.

[Learn more about Develop in Swift >](#)

Augmented reality on iPad. Augmented reality apps and lesson ideas that help teachers connect different subjects to the real world.

[Explore lessons with Augmented Reality on iPad ↓](#)

Teaching Tools

Simplify daily teaching tasks and provide personalized learning for each student.

Classroom

The Classroom app is a versatile teaching assistant that lets you take charge of every iPad and Mac in the classroom to keep students on track.

[View the Classroom User Guide for iPad >](#)

[View the Classroom User Guide for Mac >](#)

Schoolwork

The Schoolwork app lets you easily assign anything from worksheets to activities in educational apps, follow students' progress, and collaborate in real time.

[View Getting Started with Schoolwork \(PDF\)](#)

[View a collection of apps supporting Schoolwork >](#)[Learn more about Tools for Teaching >](#)


How to Buy

**Find the right solution
for your school.**

[Learn more >](#)

**Get special pricing on personal
purchases for educators.**

[Save on Mac and iPad >](#)

 > K-12 Education > Teacher Resources

Shop and Learn

Mac

iPad

iPhone

Watch

TV

Music

AirPods

HomePod

iPod touch

AirTag

Accessories

Gift Cards

Services

Apple Music

Apple TV+

Apple Fitness+

Apple News+

Apple Arcade

iCloud

Apple One

Apple Card

Apple Books

App Store

Account

Manage Your Apple ID

Apple Store Account

iCloud.com

Apple Store

Find a Store

Shop Online

Genius Bar

Today at Apple

Apple Camp

Apple Store App

Refurbished and Clearance

Financing

Apple Trade In

Order Status

Shopping Help

For Business

Apple and Business

Shop for Business

For Education

Apple and Education

Shop for K-12

Shop for College

For Healthcare

Apple in Healthcare

Health on Apple Watch

Health Records on iPhone

For Government

Shop for Government

Shop for Veterans and Military

Apple Values

Accessibility

Education

Environment

Inclusion and Diversity

Privacy

Racial Equity and Justice

Supplier Responsibility

About Apple

Newsroom

Apple Leadership

Career Opportunities

Investors

Ethics & Compliance

Events

Contact Apple

More ways to shop: [Find an Apple Store](#) or [other retailer](#) near you. Or call 1-800-MY-APPLE.Copyright © 2021 Apple Inc. All rights reserved. [Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Use](#) | [Sales and Refunds](#) | [Legal](#) | [Site Map](#) United States

EXHIBIT 11



Mac

iPad

iPhone

Watch

TV

Music

Support




Apple and ConnectED

Giving products, support, and opportunities to schools that need them most.

Apple has been part of the ConnectED initiative since 2014, pledging \$100 million of teaching and learning solutions to 114 underserved schools across the country. We've donated an iPad to every student, a Mac and iPad to every teacher, and an Apple TV to every classroom. And we've implemented a process that provides planning, professional learning, and ongoing guidance so every school can experience the transformational power of technology.

[Learn more about the impact of the initiative in SRI Education's research report](#) ↗



Nina, Student
Nanwalek School

Establishing Goals

"We all met to come up with our vision, mission statement, goals, and challenges."

Every school faces unique challenges. That's why we meet with administrators from each Apple ConnectED school to craft a vision for the role of technology in their classrooms. As part of this planning, we work with school leadership to form a core group of individuals responsible for defining clear and measurable goals.

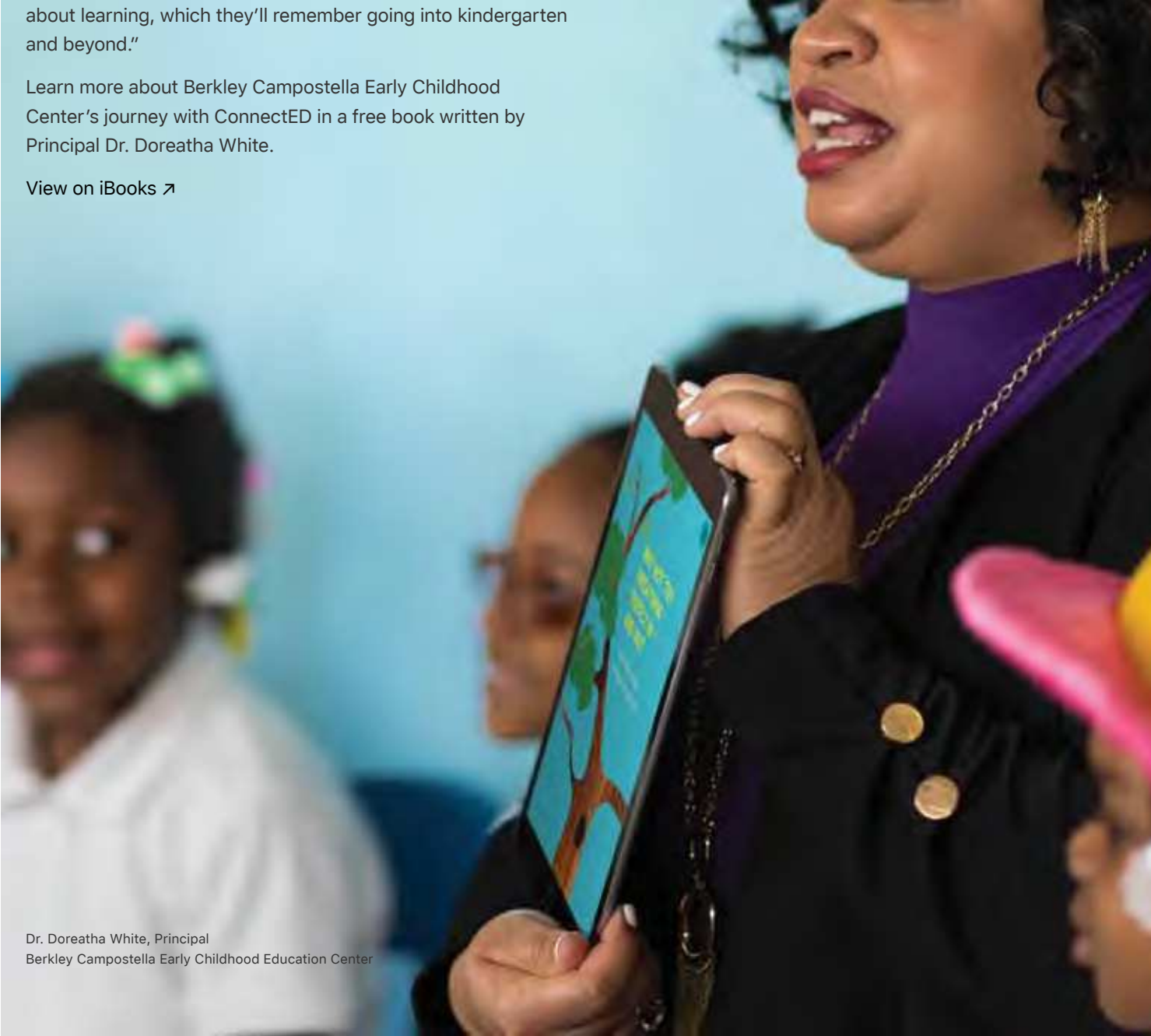
At Berkley Campostella Early Childhood Education Center in Norfolk, Virginia, Principal Dr. Doreatha White leads her faculty with a powerful vision — that children are capable of anything if you give them the right tools. "Our motto is: College begins in prekindergarten," she says. "We have to guide a student's whole thinking toward being successful beyond pre-K. But to truly start closing the digital divide, we have to get our parents and the community to believe in what we're doing as well."

With that challenge in mind, Dr. White created a community outreach program to help parents understand the transformative power of technology in learning. And one of her first goals was to get 100 percent of the students' parents to attend How to Use iPad with Your Child workshops, which she achieved with surprising ease. "In the community's eyes, it was a big thing. We could demonstrate how this would benefit their children and prepare them for lifelong learning. That not only are they doing ABCs and 123s, they're also learning how to analyze and synthesize instruction. And now they're excited

about learning, which they'll remember going into kindergarten and beyond."

Learn more about Berkley Campostella Early Childhood Center's journey with ConnectED in a free book written by Principal Dr. Doreatha White.

[View on iBooks ↗](#)



Dr. Doreatha White, Principal
Berkley Campostella Early Childhood Education Center

Building Infrastructure

**"If you can understand
the system, you can
maintain it."**

Many Apple ConnectED schools do not have a strong network or a dedicated technology department. So before any products are delivered, Apple Project Engineers conduct a full survey of the school's existing wireless infrastructure and help install or upgrade a network.

In the remote village of Nanwalek, Alaska, the K-12 school was making plans to improve its slow, satellite-provided Internet connection. Our engineers consulted with district officials to ensure that the school's wireless infrastructure would not only be fast, but would also be ready to support the arrival of over 100 new Apple products. In addition to working with the district's offsite IT team, Apple Project Managers needed to find someone local to handle day-to-day management of the devices. Tommy Evans, an aide and parent in the village, volunteered for the role. "They showed us where a signal goes and how to tailor equipment around students' needs," he says. "When things were put in place, it took off like a rocket."

The new wireless infrastructure has profoundly affected the school, especially students like Evans's daughter, Tessie, who is hearing impaired. "Because we're so isolated, she felt like she was the only one who is deaf." But soon, Tessie was using FaceTime and other iPad apps to communicate with students and mentors all over the world.

Learn more about how access to technology connected Nanwalek students to the world beyond their shores in a free book written by Principal Nancy Kleine.

[View on iBooks ↗](#)

760,320

feet of Internet cable
have been installed in
Apple ConnectED schools

95

Apple ConnectED schools
have received upgrades
to their wireless networks
since 2014





Tommy Evans, Aide
Nanwalek School

Preparing Teachers

**"I've had to slow down
because I get so excited
about all you can do."**

To help every teacher become comfortable with new technology, the Apple Education team provides a series of workshops designed specifically for educators. We start by helping them integrate iPad, Mac, and Apple TV into their curriculum and lessons, then show them how to create original and engaging books, presentations, and other learning materials.

"Apple made sure not to overwhelm us," says Kirt Gordon, a third-grade teacher at Salida del Sol Elementary School in Yuma, Arizona. "We could approach each session in small segments, enabling those of us who were further along to advance on our own."

Inspired by his professional learning workshops and the agricultural community that surrounds the school, Gordon teaches a lesson about the Archimedes screw, an irrigation device invented in ancient Greece. Using animated simulations in apps, the lesson enables students to rotate iPad for a 3D look at how the machine works so they can create models of their own.

4,400+

teachers are using iPad in
Apple ConnectED schools

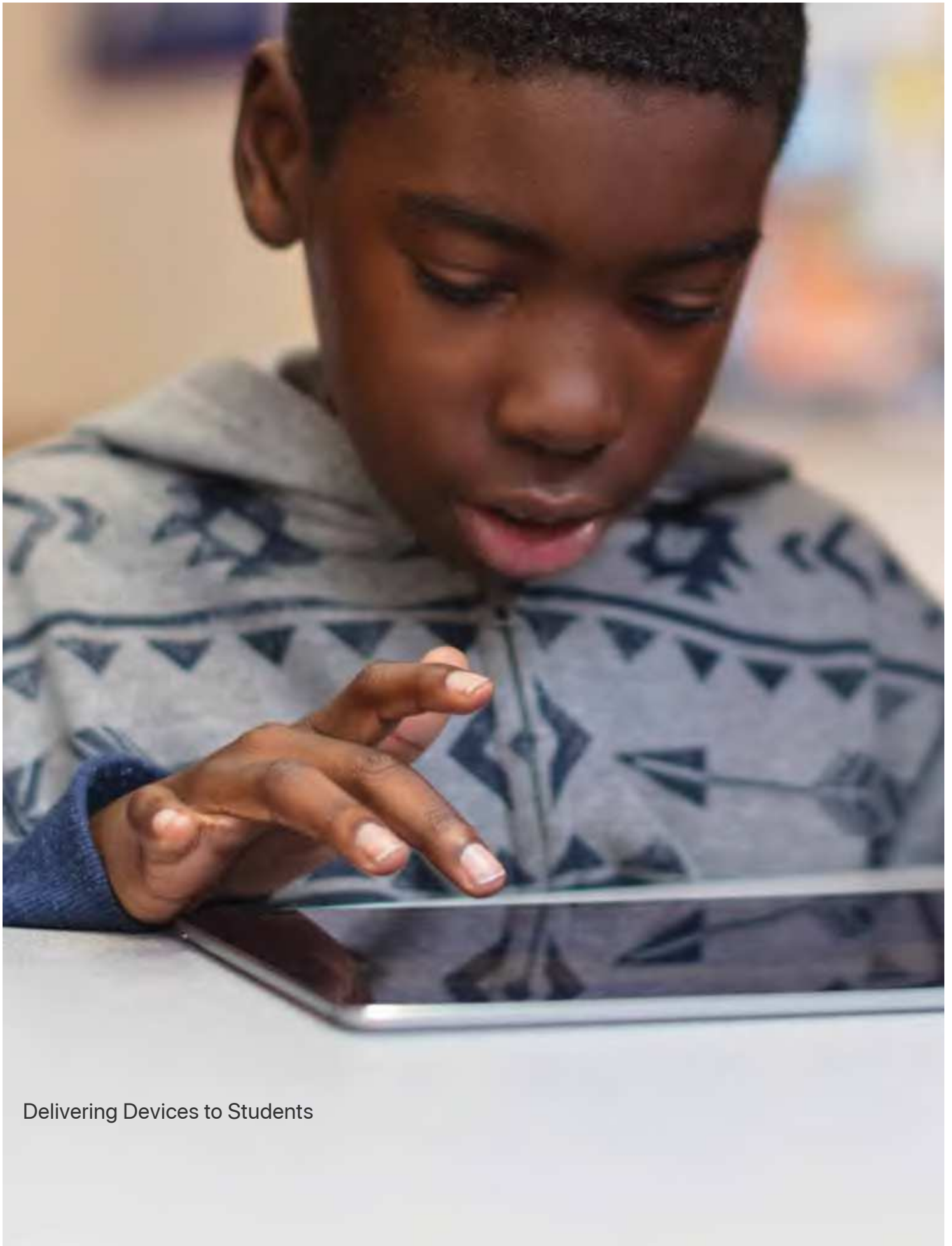


In 2017, Gordon became part of the Apple Distinguished Educators (ADE) program, which celebrates pioneers of classroom technology. He is one of 13 ConnectED teachers to join the global ADE community.

[Learn more about Apple Distinguished Educators ›](#)



Kirt Gordon, Teacher
Salida del Sol Elementary School



Delivering Devices to Students

"When something's on iPad, it's automatically fun."

With a strong infrastructure and inspired teachers, schools are ready to put an iPad into each student's hands.

All over the country, students at Apple ConnectED schools are using iPad to learn in ways they never could have imagined. Daveon was a ninth-grader at Riverview Gardens High School in St. Louis, Missouri, when he used iMovie on his new iPad to direct a documentary about the misconceptions surrounding his school and community, narrated by teachers and fellow students. Creating the film gave Daveon a way to share his perspective publicly. "It was like I stepped into a new reality," he said.

In Mr. Nunez's Language Arts class in Yuma, Arizona, students are learning about rhyme and meter by directing and recording screenplays using GarageBand. Tyrell, who was a sixth-grader at Westview Middle School in St. Louis, created a multimedia presentation in Keynote about the Bahamas after he used Flyover in Maps to take a tour of the islands. And in Nanwalek, Alaska, a student named Severan discovered how important math is in pursuing his dream of being a pilot. He used apps like IXL and Notes to learn about angles and multiplication tables, concepts he planned to put into action flying supplies and people to his village.

55,000+

students are learning with iPad in
Apple ConnectED schools



[See how students are learning with iPad.](#)

Leondis, Student
Walton Middle School

Providing Ongoing Support

"It's not just 'Here are the devices, figure out how to use them.' We're learning how to do it for life."

After each student receives an iPad, we continue building relationships with the schools. Apple Professional Learning Specialists, many of whom are former teachers and maintain teaching certificates, provide administrators, teachers, and students with tailored, onsite support and guidance to help them reach their goals. We also support teachers with online classroom workshops taught by Apple Distinguished Educators and Apple Retail team members. And with Apple Teacher, educators have a free, self-paced learning program to build skills on iPad and Mac.

At Westview Middle School in St. Louis, Missouri, eighth-grade teacher Brandon Small's relationship with his Apple Professional Learning Specialist continues to evolve. At first, his APL Specialist was a resource for questions about his new technology. "It was nice sitting down with an expert on Keynote and Pages to learn everything about them," he remembers. "It gave us something we could use right away in the classroom."

Now Small looks to his APL Specialist for ideas to enhance his lessons and his students' learning. Through a series of workshops, he's discovering how other apps can help him incorporate interactive games, graphs, and films into his classes. "They're giving us support and we're learning. It's not a one-time thing," says Small. "The learning keeps getting better."

[Learn more about Apple Teacher >](#)

2,190

days of Apple Professional Learning have been delivered to ConnectED schools since 2014





Brandon Small, Teacher
Westview Middle School

Apple and ConnectED Partner Schools

[View the full list of schools >](#)

 > ConnectED

Shop and Learn

Mac

iPad

Services

Apple Music

Apple TV+

Apple Store

Find a Store

Shop Online

For Business

Apple and Business

Shop for Business

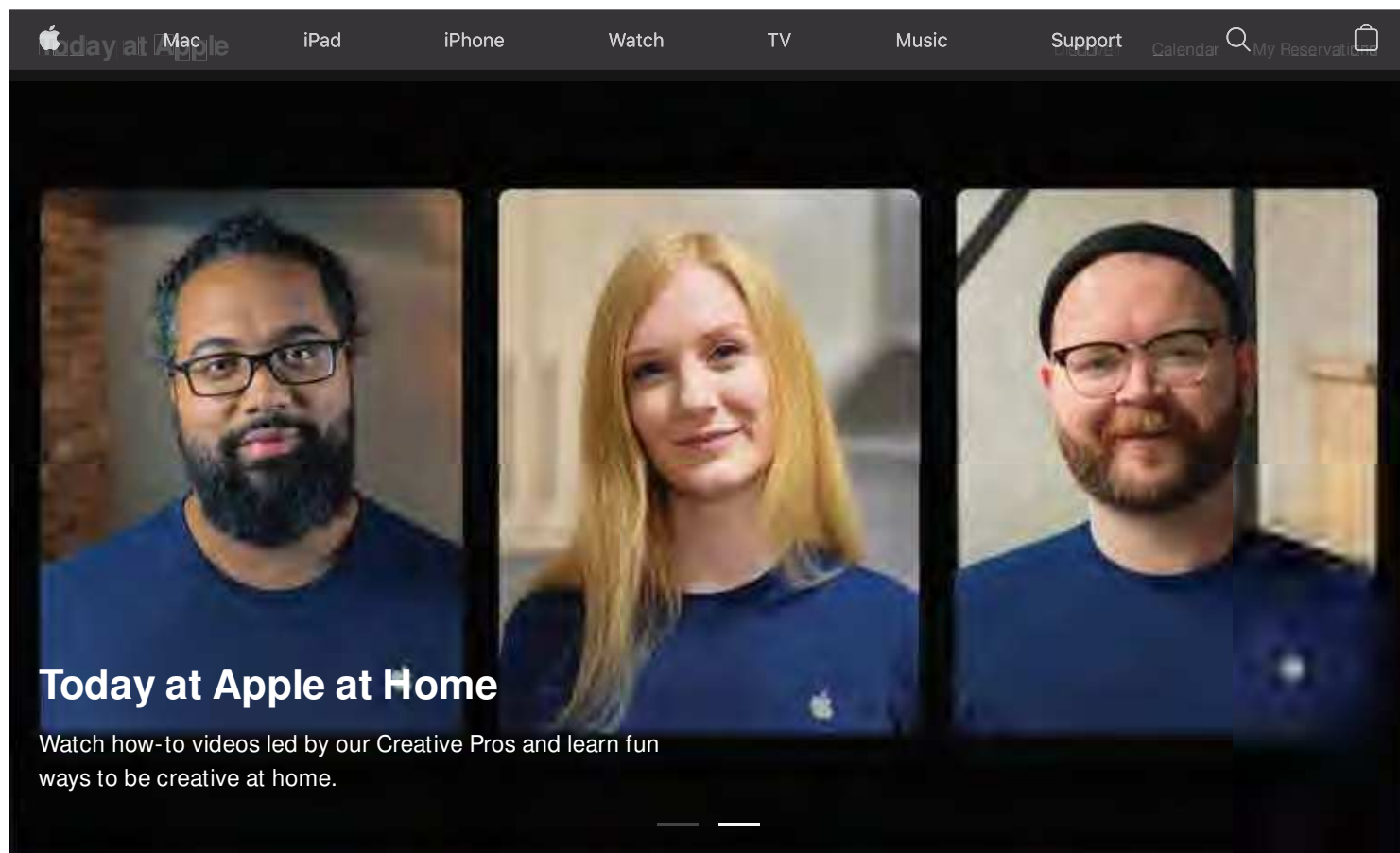
Apple Values

Accessibility

Education

iPhone	Apple Fitness+	Genius Bar		Environment
Watch	Apple News+	Today at Apple	For Education	Inclusion and Diversity
TV	Apple Arcade	Apple Camp	Apple and Education	Privacy
Music	iCloud	Apple Store App	Shop for K-12	Racial Equity and Justice
AirPods	Apple One	Refurbished and Clearance	Shop for College	Supplier Responsibility
HomePod	Apple Card	Financing	For Healthcare	About Apple
iPod touch	Apple Books	Apple Trade In	Apple in Healthcare	Newsroom
AirTag	App Store	Order Status	Health on Apple Watch	Apple Leadership
Accessories	Account	Shopping Help	Health Records on iPhone	Career Opportunities
Gift Cards	Manage Your Apple ID		For Government	Investors
	Apple Store Account		Shop for Government	Ethics & Compliance
	iCloud.com		Shop for Veterans and Military	Events
				Contact Apple
More ways to shop: Find an Apple Store or other retailer near you. Or call 1-800-MY-APPLE.				
Copyright © 2021 Apple Inc. All rights reserved. Privacy Policy Terms of Use Sales and Refunds Legal Site Map				United States

EXHIBIT 12



Learn, create, and be inspired with Today at Apple. Find a session that's right for you.

📍 Atlanta area

Upcoming Sessions

Tomorrow

Product Skills

Virtual Session: Getting Started with iPad

11:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. EDT

Online

Details

Product Skills

Virtual Session: Getting Started with Mac

Details

8:00 p.m. – 9:00 p.m. EDT

Online

See all upcoming sessions.

View Calendar

We use your IP address or browser to approximate your location. This information is discarded at the end of your session or in accordance with your browser settings.

Apple > Today at Apple

Shop and Learn

- Mac
- iPad
- iPhone
- Watch
- TV
- Music
- AirPods
- HomePod
- iPod touch
- Accessories
- Gift Cards

Services

- Apple Music
- Apple TV+
- Apple Fitness+
- Apple News+
- Apple Arcade
- iCloud
- Apple One
- Apple Card
- Apple Books
- App Store

Account

Apple Store

- Find a Store
- Shop Online
- Genius Bar
- Today at Apple
- Apple Camp
- Apple Store App
- Refurbished and Clearance
- Financing
- Apple Trade In
- Order Status
- Shopping Help

For Business

- Apple and Business
- Shop for Business

For Education

- Apple and Education
- Shop for K-12
- Shop for College

For Healthcare

- Apple in Healthcare
- Health on Apple Watch
- Health Records on iPhone

Apple Values

- Accessibility
- Education
- Environment
- Inclusion and Diversity
- Privacy
- Racial Equity and Justice
- Supplier Responsibility

About Apple

- Newsroom
- Apple Leadership
- Job Opportunities

Today at Apple

[Manage Your Apple ID](#)

[Apple Store Account](#)

[iCloud.com](#)

[For Government](#)

[Shop for Government](#)

[Shop for Veterans and Military](#)

[Investors](#)

[Discover](#)

[Events](#)

[Contact Apple](#)

[Calendar](#)

[My Reservations](#)

[Ethics & Compliance](#)

More ways to shop: [Find an Apple Store](#) or [other retailer](#) near you. Or call 1-800-MY-APPLE.

Copyright © 2021 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

[Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms of Use](#) | [Sales and Refunds](#) | [Legal](#) | [Site Map](#)

United States

[Mac](#)[iPad](#)[iPhone](#)[Watch](#)[TV](#)[Music](#)[Support](#)[Today at Apple](#)[Discover](#)[Calendar](#)[My Reservations](#)

Inspiring creative activities. From our home to yours.

Join Creative Pros from Apple Store locations all over the world for quick and fun projects they put together in their homes, so you can get creative in yours.

Add a bit of magic to videos with Clips

Add a bit of magic to videos with Clips



Get inspired by Gus from Apple Carnegie Library in Washington, DC, as he creates seamless transitions and infinite video loops using the free Clips app. Gus guides you in American Sign Language. Subtitles and audio narration included.

Add drama and style to your portraits with iPhone





Bee from Apple Carnegie Library in Washington, DC, shows you how getting creative with your subject and surroundings can help you create unexpected portraits.

Make your videos more cinematic with iPhone



John from Apple Burlington in Massachusetts shows how a few simple tricks and techniques can add that big-screen feeling to your iPhone videos.

Turn your home into music with GarageBand

Turn your home into music with GarageBand



Rosie from Apple Regent Street in London demonstrates how to whip together sounds from your kitchen to create a sweet "house" music track using the free GarageBand app.

Draw playful portraits with iPad





Harriet from Apple Regent Street in London shows you how to add doodles, color, and your own handwriting to turn a quick photo into a unique portrait.

Capture striking photography with iPhone



Follow along with Cameron from Apple Orchard Road in Singapore to learn angles and edits that will help you capture artful photos featuring your home.

Shoot photos full of personality with iPhone

Shoot photos full of personality with iPhone



Join Adrian from Apple Third Street Promenade in Santa Monica as he shows you how to dig into the Camera app on iPhone to capture your personality in self-portraits.

Share this page

Features shown in these videos vary by model.

We use your IP address or browser to approximate your location. This information is discarded at the end of your session or in accordance with your browser settings.



Today at Apple

Inspiring creative activities. From our home to yours.



Join Adrian from Apple Third Street Promenade in Santa Monica as he shows you how to dig into the Camera app on iPhone to capture your personality in self-portraits.

Share this page

Features shown in these videos vary by model.

We use your IP address or browser to approximate your location. This information is discarded at the end of your session or in accordance with your browser settings.

 Today at Apple Inspiring creative activities. From our home to yours.

Shop and Learn

Mac
iPad
iPhone
Watch
TV
Music
AirPods
HomePod
iPod touch
Accessories
Gift Cards

Services

Apple Music
Apple TV+
Apple Fitness+
Apple News+
Apple Arcade
iCloud
Apple One
Apple Card
Apple Books
App Store

Account

Manage Your Apple ID
Apple Store Account
iCloud.com

Apple Store

Find a Store
Shop Online
Genius Bar
Today at Apple
Apple Camp
Apple Store App
Refurbished and Clearance
Financing
Apple Trade In
Order Status
Shopping Help

For Business

Apple and Business
Shop for Business

For Education

Apple and Education
Shop for K-12
Shop for College

For Healthcare

Apple in Healthcare
Health on Apple Watch
Health Records on iPhone

For Government

Shop for Government
Shop for Veterans and Military

Apple Values

Accessibility
Education
Environment
Inclusion and Diversity
Privacy
Racial Equity and Justice
Supplier Responsibility

About Apple

Newsroom
Apple Leadership
Job Opportunities
Investors
Ethics & Compliance
Events
Contact Apple

More ways to shop: Find an Apple Store or other retailer near you. Or call 1-800-MY-APPLE.

Copyright © 2021 Apple Inc. All rights reserved. [Privacy Policy](#) [Terms of Use](#) [Sales and Refunds](#) [Legal](#) [Site Map](#)

United States

EXHIBIT 13

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-05-03 20:10:45 EDT

Mark: APPLE

APPLE

US Serial Number: 77428980

Application Filing Date: Mar. 22, 2008

US Registration Number: 4088195

Registration Date: Jan. 17, 2012

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Cancellation/Invalidation Pending

This trademark application has been registered with the Office, but it is currently undergoing a challenge which may result in its removal from the registry.

Status: A cancellation proceeding is pending at the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board. For further information, see TTABVue on the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board web page.

Status Date: Mar. 27, 2018

Publication Date: Feb. 16, 2010

Notice of Allowance Date: May 11, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: APPLE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 0978171

International Application(s) /Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0011881/0978171

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2649455, 3226289, 3317089 and others

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes

Foreign Application Number: 6313316

Foreign Application Filing Date: Sep. 28, 2007

Foreign Application/Registration Country: EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Education and training services, namely, arranging and conducting personal training, classes, workshops, conferences and seminars in the field of computers, computer software, online services, information technology, website design, and consumer electronics; arranging professional workshop and training courses; computer education training services; training in the use and operation of computers, computer software and consumer electronics; online journals, namely, blogs featuring general interest topics covering a wide variety of topics and subject matter; providing on-line publications in the nature of magazines, newsletter and journals in the field of computers, computer software and consumer electronics; providing information, podcasts and webcasts in the field of entertainment via the Internet concerning movies, music, videos, television, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, and current events; digital video, audio and multimedia publishing services; providing entertainment information regarding movies, music, videos, television, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, and current events; providing information, reviews and personalized recommendations of movies, music, videos, television, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, and current events in the field of entertainment; entertainment services, namely, production of live musical performances; entertainment services, namely, providing live musical performances online via a global computer network; rental of digital entertainment content in the nature of movies, music, videos, television, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, and current events, by means of communications networks, namely, provision of non-downloadable audio and audiovisual programs via an online video-on-demand service; providing a database of digital entertainment content in the nature of movies, music, videos, television, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, and current events via electronic communication networks; entertainment services, namely, providing prerecorded audio and audiovisual content, information and commentary in the fields of music, concerts, videos, movies, television, books, news, sports, games and cultural events all via a global computer network

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 01, 1981

Use in Commerce: Mar. 01, 1981

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: Yes

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Apple Inc.

Owner Address: One Apple Park Way
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Thomas R. La Perle

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarkdocket@apple.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JOSEPH PETERSEN
KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP
1080 MARSH ROAD
MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 94025

Phone: 650-614-6427

Fax: 408-253-0186

Correspondent e-mail: JPetersen@kilpatricktownsend.com JGonder@kilpatricktownsend.com Agarcia@kilpatricktownsend.com tadmin@kilpatricktownsend.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 17, 2021	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2019	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 11, 2019	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	30006
Mar. 08, 2019	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Dec. 13, 2018	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	30006
Dec. 12, 2018	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	30006
Sep. 27, 2018	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	86331
Aug. 29, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	86331
Aug. 21, 2018	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Mar. 27, 2018	CANCELLATION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	68213
Feb. 22, 2018	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	85319
Feb. 16, 2018	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 16, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	85319
Jan. 17, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 30, 2017	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 30, 2017	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 17, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Feb. 05, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 17, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 13, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Dec. 12, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Dec. 12, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Nov. 22, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 17, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Nov. 16, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Nov. 11, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Nov. 16, 2011	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	69302
Nov. 11, 2011	EXTENSION 3 FILED	69302
Nov. 11, 2011	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 11, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 11, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 12, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
May 11, 2011	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	69302
May 10, 2011	EXTENSION 2 FILED	69302
May 10, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 18, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Nov. 17, 2010	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	69302
Nov. 08, 2010	EXTENSION 1 FILED	69302
Nov. 17, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Nov. 08, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 11, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 11, 2010	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 16, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 27, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 12, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76985
Jan. 11, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 22, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Dec. 22, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Dec. 22, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Jun. 23, 2009	INQUIRY AS TO SUSPENSION MAILED	

Jun. 22, 2009	SUSPENSION INQUIRY WRITTEN	82420
Jun. 09, 2009	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	76985
Jun. 09, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76985
Dec. 09, 2008	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Dec. 08, 2008	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	82420
Nov. 17, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 16, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 16, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 27, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 27, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82420
May 12, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82420
Mar. 27, 2008	TEAS AMENDMENT ENTERED BEFORE ATTORNEY ASSIGNED	88889
Mar. 27, 2008	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Mar. 26, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 112

Date in Location: Mar. 11, 2019

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

APPLE

Reg. No. 4,088,195

Registered Jan. 17, 2012

Int. Cl.: 41

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

APPLE INC. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
1 INFINITE LOOP
CUPERTINO, CA 95014

FOR: EDUCATION AND TRAINING SERVICES, NAMELY, ARRANGING AND CONDUCTING PERSONAL TRAINING, CLASSES, WORKSHOPS, CONFERENCES AND SEMINARS IN THE FIELD OF COMPUTERS, COMPUTER SOFTWARE, ONLINE SERVICES, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, WEBSITE DESIGN, AND CONSUMER ELECTRONICS; ARRANGING PROFESSIONAL WORKSHOP AND TRAINING COURSES; COMPUTER EDUCATION TRAINING SERVICES; TRAINING IN THE USE AND OPERATION OF COMPUTERS, COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND CONSUMER ELECTRONICS; ONLINE JOURNALS, NAMELY, BLOGS FEATURING GENERAL INTEREST TOPICS COVERING A WIDE VARIETY OF TOPICS AND SUBJECT MATTER; PROVIDING ON-LINE PUBLICATIONS IN THE NATURE OF MAGAZINES, NEWSLETTER AND JOURNALS IN THE FIELD OF COMPUTERS, COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND CONSUMER ELECTRONICS; PROVIDING INFORMATION, PODCASTS AND WEBCASTS IN THE FIELD OF ENTERTAINMENT VIA THE INTERNET CONCERNING MOVIES, MUSIC, VIDEOS, TELEVISION, SPORTS, NEWS, HISTORY, SCIENCE, POLITICS, COMEDY, CHILDREN'S ENTERTAINMENT, ANIMATION, CULTURE, AND CURRENT EVENTS; DIGITAL VIDEO, AUDIO AND MULTIMEDIA PUBLISHING SERVICES; PROVIDING ENTERTAINMENT INFORMATION REGARDING MOVIES, MUSIC, VIDEOS, TELEVISION, SPORTS, NEWS, HISTORY, SCIENCE, POLITICS, COMEDY, CHILDREN'S ENTERTAINMENT, ANIMATION, CULTURE, AND CURRENT EVENTS; PROVIDING INFORMATION, REVIEWS AND PERSONALIZED RECOMMENDATIONS OF MOVIES, MUSIC, VIDEOS, TELEVISION, SPORTS, NEWS, HISTORY, SCIENCE, POLITICS, COMEDY, CHILDREN'S ENTERTAINMENT, ANIMATION, CULTURE, AND CURRENT EVENTS IN THE FIELD OF ENTERTAINMENT; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PRODUCTION OF LIVE MUSICAL PERFORMANCES; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING LIVE MUSICAL PERFORMANCES ONLINE VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; RENTAL OF DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT CONTENT IN THE NATURE OF MOVIES, MUSIC, VIDEOS, TELEVISION, SPORTS, NEWS, HISTORY, SCIENCE, POLITICS, COMEDY, CHILDREN'S ENTERTAINMENT, ANIMATION, CULTURE, AND CURRENT EVENTS, BY MEANS OF COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, NAMELY, PROVISION OF NON-DOWNLOADABLE AUDIO AND AUDIOVISUAL PROGRAMS VIA AN ONLINE VIDEO-ON-DEMAND SERVICE; PROVIDING A DATABASE OF DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT CONTENT IN THE NATURE OF MOVIES, MUSIC, VIDEOS, TELEVISION, SPORTS, NEWS, HISTORY, SCIENCE, POLITICS, COMEDY, CHILDREN'S ENTERTAINMENT, ANIMATION, CULTURE, AND CURRENT EVENTS VIA ELECTRONIC COMMU-



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,088,195 NICATION NETWORKS; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING PRERECORDED AUDIO AND AUDIOVISUAL CONTENT, INFORMATION AND COMMENTARY IN THE FIELDS OF MUSIC, CONCERTS, VIDEOS, MOVIES, TELEVISION, BOOKS, NEWS, SPORTS, GAMES AND CULTURAL EVENTS ALL VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 3-1-1981; IN COMMERCE 3-1-1981.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

PRIORITY CLAIMED UNDER SEC. 44(D) ON ERPN CMNTY TM OFC APPLICATION NO. 6313316, FILED 9-28-2007.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,649,455, 3,317,089, AND OTHERS.

SN 77-428,980, FILED 3-22-2008.

MARILYN IZZI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-05-03 20:11:43 EDT

Mark:



US Serial Number: 78943482

Application Filing Date: Aug. 02, 2006

US Registration Number: 3298028

Registration Date: Sep. 25, 2007

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Apr. 05, 2018

Publication Date: Jul. 10, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: None

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 2 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITHOUT ANY WORDS(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 05.09.05 - Apples

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 0946932

International Application(s) /Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0009764/0946932

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1114431, 2715578, 2753069 and others

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Arranging and conducting trade shows, and trade show expositions and exhibitions in the fields of computers, computer software, online services, information technology, and consumer electronics

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 01, 1981

Use in Commerce: Mar. 01, 1981

For: Education and training services, namely, conducting classes, workshops, conferences and seminars in the field of computers, computer software, online services, information technology, internet website design, video products and consumer electronics; arranging of exhibitions, seminars and conferences; arranging professional workshop and training courses; computer education training services; training in the use and operation of computers and computer software; providing a website for the uploading, sharing, viewing and posting of photographs, digital images, movies, videos, online journals, namely web blogs in general interest fields, and other related multimedia entertainment materials over a global computer network; providing fitness and exercise facilities; Physical fitness consultation and instruction; providing on-line publications in the nature of newsletters in the field of computers and education; providing information in the field of education via the internet; providing information in the field of entertainment via the Internet concerning movies, music, videos, television, celebrities, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, current events

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 01, 1981

Use in Commerce: Mar. 01, 1981

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: APPLE INC.

Owner Address: One Apple Park Way
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Thomas R. La Perle

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarkdocket@apple.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Thomas R. La Perle
Apple Inc.
One Apple Park Way
MS 169-3IPL
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Phone: 408-974-2385

Fax: 408-253-0186

Correspondent e-mail: trademarkdocket@apple.com karenmarie_kitterm_an@apple.com amy.shelton@apple.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 05, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 05, 2018	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	70187
Apr. 05, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	70187
Apr. 05, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70187
Mar. 23, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	

Feb. 16, 2018	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 16, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jul. 03, 2017	COUNTERCLAIM OPP. NO. 999999	234630
Mar. 30, 2017	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 30, 2017	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 04, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 04, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Sep. 25, 2016	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Mar. 28, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 28, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 05, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 23, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - MAILED	
Sep. 23, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	71378
Sep. 13, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	71378
Sep. 22, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	71378
Sep. 12, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 13, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Sep. 25, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 10, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 20, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 30, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76538
Apr. 30, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Apr. 27, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 27, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Apr. 27, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	73276
Mar. 21, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	76538
Mar. 21, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76538
Mar. 21, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76538
Feb. 13, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 07, 2007	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Dec. 12, 2006	PRIORITY ACTION MAILED	
Dec. 11, 2006	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	73276
Dec. 08, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73276
Aug. 09, 2006	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Aug. 08, 2006	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Apr. 05, 2018

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: APPLE INC.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [3468/0526](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Jan. 25, 2007

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3468-0526.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [APPLE COMPUTER, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 09, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CALIFORNIA

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [APPLE INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Address: 1 INFINITE LOOP
CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA 95014

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: THOMAS R. LA PERLE

Correspondent Address: 1 INFINITE LOOP
MS: 3TM
CUPERTINO, CA 95014

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cls.: 35 and 41

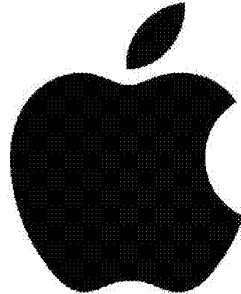
Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, 102 and 107

Reg. No. 3,298,028

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Sep. 25, 2007

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



APPLE INC. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
1 INFINITE LOOP
CUPERTINO, CA 95014

FOR: ARRANGING AND CONDUCTING TRADE SHOWS, AND TRADE SHOW EXPOSITIONS AND EXHIBITIONS IN THE FIELDS OF COMPUTERS, COMPUTER SOFTWARE, ONLINE SERVICES, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, AND CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 3-1-1981; IN COMMERCE 3-1-1981.

FOR: EDUCATION AND TRAINING SERVICES, NAMELY, CONDUCTING CLASSES, WORKSHOPS, CONFERENCES AND SEMINARS IN THE FIELD OF COMPUTERS, COMPUTER SOFTWARE, ONLINE SERVICES, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERNET WEBSITE DESIGN, VIDEO PRODUCTS AND CONSUMER ELECTRONICS; ARRANGING OF EXHIBITIONS, SEMINARS AND CONFERENCES; ARRANGING PROFESSIONAL WORKSHOP AND TRAINING COURSES; COMPUTER EDUCATION TRAINING SERVICES; TRAINING IN THE USE AND OPERATION OF COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE; PROVIDING A WEBSITE FOR THE UPLOADING, SHARING, VIEWING AND

POSTING OF PHOTOGRAPHS, DIGITAL IMAGES, MOVIES, VIDEOS, ONLINE JOURNALS, NAMELY WEB BLOGS IN GENERAL INTEREST FIELDS, AND OTHER RELATED MULTIMEDIA ENTERTAINMENT MATERIALS OVER A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; PROVIDING FITNESS AND EXERCISE FACILITIES; PHYSICAL FITNESS CONSULTATION AND INSTRUCTION; PROVIDING ON-LINE PUBLICATIONS IN THE NATURE OF NEWSLETTERS IN THE FIELD OF COMPUTERS AND EDUCATION; PROVIDING INFORMATION IN THE FIELD OF EDUCATION VIA THE INTERNET; PROVIDING INFORMATION IN THE FIELD OF ENTERTAINMENT VIA THE INTERNET CONCERNING MOVIES, MUSIC, VIDEOS, TELEVISION, CELEBRITIES, SPORTS, NEWS, HISTORY, SCIENCE, POLITICS, COMEDY, CHILDREN'S ENTERTAINMENT, ANIMATION, CULTURE, CURRENT EVENTS, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 3-1-1981; IN COMMERCE 3-1-1981.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,114,431, 2,753,069 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 78-943,482, FILED 8-2-2006.

JEFFERY COWARD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-05-03 20:12:28 EDT

Mark: APPLE STORE

APPLE STORE

US Serial Number: 77388365

Application Filing Date: Feb. 04, 2008

US Registration Number: 3710912

Registration Date: Nov. 17, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: May 03, 2021

Publication Date: Sep. 01, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: APPLE STORE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "STORE"

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 0973841

International Application(s) /Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0011683/0973841

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1078312, 2683410, 3317089 and others

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Maintenance, installation and repair of computer hardware, computer peripherals and consumer electronic devices

International Class(es): 037 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 103, 106

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 19, 2001

Use in Commerce: May 19, 2001

For: Technical consulting in the field of consumer electronics, namely, telephones, cellular telephones and wireless telecommunications

devices; consulting services in the field of selection, implementation and use of consumer electronic systems for others, namely, telecommunications systems featuring telephones, cellular telephones and wireless telecommunications devices

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 29, 2007

Use in Commerce: Jun. 29, 2007

For: Education and training services, namely, conducting classes, workshops, and seminars in the field of computers, computer software, online services, information technology, internet website design, music, photography and video products and consumer electronics; arranging professional workshop and training courses; computer education training services; training in the use and operation of computers, computer software and consumer electronics; entertainment services, namely, providing a facility for live concerts and special events in the nature of live musical performances; technical consulting in the field of consumer electronics, namely, audio, audiovisual and home and portable entertainment systems and devices; consulting services in the field of selection, implementation and use of computer hardware, computer software and consumer electronic systems for others, namely, audio, audiovisual and home and portable entertainment systems and devices

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 19, 2001

Use in Commerce: May 19, 2001

For: Technical support services, namely, troubleshooting computer hardware, computer peripheral, computer software and consumer electronic devices; installation, updating, maintenance and repair of computer software; technical consulting in the field of computers and computer-based consumer electronics; computer and consumer electronic diagnostic services; consulting services in the field of selection, implementation and use of computer hardware, computer software and computer-based consumer electronic systems for others; computer data recovery; consulting services in the field of selection, implementation and use of computer hardware and computer software for the operation of consumer electronic systems for others in the nature of audio, audiovisual and home and portable entertainment systems and devices

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 19, 2001

Use in Commerce: May 19, 2001

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Apple Inc.

Owner Address: One Apple Park Way
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Thomas R. La Perle

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarkdocket@apple.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Thomas R. La Perle
Apple Inc.
One Apple Park Way

MS: 169-3IPL
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Phone: 408-974-2385

Correspondent e-mail: trademarkdocket@apple.com laperle@apple.com
amy.shelton@apple.com karenmarie@apple.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 03, 2021	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	64591
May 03, 2021	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	64591
Jul. 17, 2020	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	64591
May 14, 2020	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 02, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 02, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Nov. 17, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Feb. 16, 2018	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 16, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Sep. 06, 2017	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 06, 2017	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 05, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 05, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 23, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 23, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Jan. 23, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Nov. 17, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 05, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 17, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 01, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 12, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 29, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78288
Jul. 28, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78288
Jul. 24, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 24, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Jul. 24, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jul. 24, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	82420
Jul. 23, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Jul. 23, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jul. 23, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	82420
Jul. 22, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jul. 21, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jul. 21, 2009	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Jul. 13, 2009	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Jul. 11, 2009	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	82420
Jun. 24, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 23, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 23, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 28, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jan. 28, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82420
Jan. 15, 2009	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Dec. 29, 2008	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	61844
Dec. 15, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78145
Dec. 15, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78145
Dec. 08, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Nov. 17, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 16, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 16, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 23, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 22, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82420
May 12, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82420
Feb. 07, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: May 03, 2021

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

APPLE STORE

Reg. No. 3,710,912 APPLE INC. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
Registered Nov. 17, 2009 1 INFINITE LOOP
CUPERTINO, CA 95014

Int. Cls.: 37, 38, 41 and 42 FOR: MAINTENANCE, INSTALLATION AND REPAIR OF COMPUTER HARDWARE, COMPUTER PERIPHERALS AND CONSUMER ELECTRONIC DEVICES, IN CLASS 37 (U.S. CLS. 100, 103 AND 106).

SERVICE MARK FIRST USE 5-19-2001; IN COMMERCE 5-19-2001.
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FOR: TECHNICAL CONSULTING IN THE FIELD OF CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, NAMELY, TELEPHONES, CELLULAR TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES; CONSULTING SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF SELECTION, IMPLEMENTATION AND USE OF CONSUMER ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS FOR OTHERS, NAMELY, TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS FEATURING TELEPHONES, CELLULAR TELEPHONES AND WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 6-29-2007; IN COMMERCE 6-29-2007.

FOR: EDUCATION AND TRAINING SERVICES, NAMELY, CONDUCTING CLASSES, WORKSHOPS, AND SEMINARS IN THE FIELD OF COMPUTERS, COMPUTER SOFTWARE, ONLINE SERVICES, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERNET WEBSITE DESIGN, MUSIC, PHOTOGRAPHY AND VIDEO PRODUCTS AND CONSUMER ELECTRONICS; ARRANGING PROFESSIONAL WORKSHOP AND TRAINING COURSES; COMPUTER EDUCATION TRAINING SERVICES; TRAINING IN THE USE AND OPERATION OF COMPUTERS, COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND CONSUMER ELECTRONICS; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING A FACILITY FOR LIVE CONCERTS AND SPECIAL EVENTS IN THE NATURE OF LIVE MUSICAL PERFORMANCES; TECHNICAL CONSULTING IN THE FIELD OF CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, NAMELY, AUDIO, AUDIOVISUAL AND HOME AND PORTABLE ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEMS AND DEVICES; CONSULTING SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF SELECTION, IMPLEMENTATION AND USE OF COMPUTER HARDWARE, COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND CONSUMER ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS FOR OTHERS, NAMELY, AUDIO, AUDIOVISUAL AND HOME AND PORTABLE ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEMS AND DEVICES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 5-19-2001; IN COMMERCE 5-19-2001.

FOR: TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES, NAMELY, TROUBLESHOOTING COMPUTER HARDWARE, COMPUTER PERIPHERAL, COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND CONSUMER ELECTRONIC DEVICES; INSTALLATION, UPDATING, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE; TECHNICAL CONSULTING IN THE FIELD OF COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER-BASED CONSUMER ELECTRONICS; COMPUTER AND CONSUMER



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,710,912 ELECTRONIC DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES; CONSULTING SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF SELECTION, IMPLEMENTATION AND USE OF COMPUTER HARDWARE, COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND COMPUTER-BASED CONSUMER ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS FOR OTHERS; COMPUTER DATA RECOVERY; CONSULTING SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF SELECTION, IMPLEMENTATION AND USE OF COMPUTER HARDWARE AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR THE OPERATION OF CONSUMER ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS FOR OTHERS IN THE NATURE OF AUDIO, AUDIOVISUAL AND HOME AND PORTABLE ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEMS AND DEVICES, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 5-19-2001; IN COMMERCE 5-19-2001.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,078,312, 3,317,089 AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "STORE", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 77-388,365, FILED 2-4-2008.

MARILYN IZZI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-05-03 20:13:29 EDT

Mark: APPLECARE

APPLECARE

US Serial Number: 77499837

Application Filing Date: Jun. 16, 2008

US Registration Number: 4009791

Registration Date: Aug. 09, 2011

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Sep. 14, 2017

Publication Date: Mar. 24, 2009

Notice of Allowance Date: Jun. 16, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: APPLECARE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1406061

International Application(s) /Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0074186/1406061

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1282790

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Education services, namely, providing classes, [seminars] and online educational programs and tutorials in the field of computer hardware, computer peripherals and computer software, and distribution of course material in connection therewith; training services in the field of computer hardware, computer peripherals and computer software [; providing newsletters in the field of technical support services for computer software via e-mail to read]

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 31, 1992

Use in Commerce: Dec. 31, 1992

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Apple Inc.

Owner Address: One Apple Park Way
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Thomas R. La Perle

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarkdocket@apple.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Thomas R. La Perle
Apple Inc.
One Apple Park Way
MS: 169-3IPL
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Phone: 408-974-2385

Correspondent e-mail: trademarkdocket@apple.com laperle@apple.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Aug. 09, 2020	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jan. 02, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 02, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 16, 2018	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 16, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Sep. 14, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 14, 2017	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67110
Sep. 14, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67110
Aug. 09, 2017	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 30, 2017	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 30, 2017	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 09, 2016	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Feb. 05, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 09, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 02, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Jul. 01, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Jul. 01, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 01, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73797

Jun. 01, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73797
May 27, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
May 24, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 29, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Nov. 27, 2010	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	76081
Nov. 13, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Nov. 12, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Nov. 09, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Nov. 12, 2010	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	69302
Nov. 09, 2010	EXTENSION 3 FILED	69302
Nov. 09, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 09, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 09, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 29, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Jun. 27, 2010	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	69302
Jun. 02, 2010	EXTENSION 2 FILED	69302
Jun. 27, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Jun. 02, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 05, 2009	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Nov. 05, 2009	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Nov. 05, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 16, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 24, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 04, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 13, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	71441
Feb. 13, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	71441
Feb. 05, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Feb. 05, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 05, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 05, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76081
Jan. 21, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jan. 20, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jan. 20, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 23, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Sep. 22, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76081
Sep. 17, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76081
Jun. 20, 2008	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Jun. 19, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 116

Date in Location: Sep. 14, 2017

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

APPLECARE

Reg. No. 4,009,791

Registered Aug. 9, 2011

Int. Cl.: 41

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

APPLE INC. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
1 INFINITE LOOP
CUPERTINO, CA 95014

FOR: EDUCATION SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING CLASSES, SEMINARS AND ONLINE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND TUTORIALS IN THE FIELD OF COMPUTER HARDWARE, COMPUTER PERIPHERALS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE, AND DISTRIBUTION OF COURSE MATERIAL IN CONNECTION THEREWITH; TRAINING SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF COMPUTER HARDWARE, COMPUTER PERIPHERALS AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE; PROVIDING NEWSLETTERS IN THE FIELD OF TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES FOR COMPUTER SOFTWARE VIA E-MAIL TO READ, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 12-31-1992; IN COMMERCE 12-31-1992.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 1,282,790.

SN 77-499,837, FILED 6-16-2008.

JOHN DWYER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyfos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-05-03 20:15:44 EDT

Mark:



US Serial Number: 77648705

Application Filing Date: Jan. 13, 2009

US Registration Number: 3679056

Registration Date: Sep. 08, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: May 13, 2020

Publication Date: Jun. 23, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: None

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 2 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITHOUT ANY WORDS(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the design of an apple with a bite removed.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 05.09.05 - Apples

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1014459

International Application(s) /Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0015928/1014459

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1114431, 2715578, 2753069 and others

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computers; computer hardware; computer peripherals; handheld computers; handheld mobile digital electronic devices for recording, organizing, transmitting, manipulating, and reviewing text, data, image, audio, and audiovisual files, for the sending and receiving of telephone calls, electronic mail, and other digital data, for use as a digital format audio player, handheld computer, personal digital assistant, electronic organizer, electronic notepad, camera, and global positioning system (GPS) electronic navigation device; digital audio and video recorders and players; personal digital assistants; electronic organizers; cameras; telephones; mobile phones; satellite

navigational systems, namely, global positioning systems (GPS); electronic navigational devices, namely, global positioning satellite (GPS) based navigation receivers; computer game machines for use with external display screens, monitors, or televisions; a full line of accessories and parts for the aforementioned goods; stands, covers, cases, holsters, power adaptors, and wired and wireless remote controls for the aforementioned goods; computer memory hardware; computer disc drives; optical disc drives; computer networking hardware; computer monitors; flat panel display monitors; computer keyboards; computer cables; modems; computer mice; electronic docking stations; set top boxes; batteries; battery chargers; electrical connectors, wires, cables, and adaptors; devices for hands-free use; headphones; earphones; ear buds; audio speakers; microphones; and headsets; a full line of computer software for business, home, education, and developer use; user manuals for use with, and sold as a unit with, the aforementioned goods; downloadable audio and video files, movies, ring tones, video games, television programs, pod casts and audio books via the internet and wireless devices featuring music, movies, videos, television, celebrities, sports, news, history, science, politics, comedy, children's entertainment, animation, culture, current events and topics of general interest

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 31, 1977

Use in Commerce: Jan. 31, 1977

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Apple Inc.

Owner Address: One Apple Park Way
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Thomas R. La Perle

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarkdocket@apple.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Thomas R. La Perle
Apple Inc.
1 Infinite Loop
MS 169-3IPL
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Phone: 408-974-2385

Fax: 408-253-0186

Correspondent e-mail: trademarkdocket@apple.com karenmarie@apple.com
amy.shelton@apple.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 13, 2020	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
May 13, 2020	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76874
May 13, 2020	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76874
May 13, 2020	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76874
Mar. 06, 2020	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 08, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	

Feb. 16, 2018	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 16, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Mar. 30, 2017	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 30, 2017	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 25, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76533
Mar. 24, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Mar. 10, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 05, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 03, 2010	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 08, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 23, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 03, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 19, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
May 18, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
May 18, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 27, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Apr. 27, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Apr. 27, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 18, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Mar. 17, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	66593
Mar. 12, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	66593
Jan. 17, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Jan. 16, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: May 13, 2020

Int. Cl.: 9

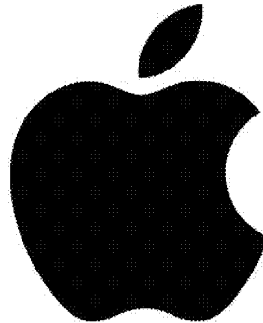
Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36 and 38

Reg. No. 3,679,056

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Sep. 8, 2009

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



APPLE INC. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
1 INFINITE LOOP
CUPERTINO, CA 95014

FOR: COMPUTERS; COMPUTER HARDWARE; COMPUTER PERIPHERALS; HANDHELD COMPUTERS; HANDHELD MOBILE DIGITAL ELECTRONIC DEVICES FOR RECORDING, ORGANIZING, TRANSMITTING, MANIPULATING, AND REVIEWING TEXT, DATA, IMAGE, AUDIO, AND AUDIOVISUAL FILES, FOR THE SENDING AND RECEIVING OF TELEPHONE CALLS, ELECTRONIC MAIL, AND OTHER DIGITAL DATA, FOR USE AS A DIGITAL FORMAT AUDIO PLAYER, HANDHELD COMPUTER, PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANT, ELECTRONIC ORGANIZER, ELECTRONIC NOTEPAD, CAMERA, AND GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS) ELECTRONIC NAVIGATION DEVICE; DIGITAL AUDIO AND VIDEO RECORDERS AND PLAYERS; PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANTS; ELECTRONIC ORGANIZERS; CAMERAS; TELEPHONES; MOBILE PHONES; SATELLITE NAVIGATIONAL SYSTEMS, NAMELY, GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS (GPS); ELECTRONIC NAVIGATIONAL DEVICES, NAMELY, GLOBAL POSITIONING SATELLITE (GPS) BASED NAVIGATION RECEIVERS; COMPUTER GAME MACHINES FOR USE WITH EXTERNAL DISPLAY SCREENS, MONITORS, OR TELEVISIONS; A FULL LINE OF ACCESSORIES AND PARTS FOR THE AFOREMENTIONED GOODS; STANDS, COVERS, CASES, HOLSTERS, POWER ADAPTORS, AND WIRED AND WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROLS FOR THE AFOREMENTIONED GOODS; COMPUTER MEMORY HARDWARE; COMPUTER DISC DRIVES; OPTICAL DISC DRIVES; COMPUTER NETWORKING HARD-

WARE; COMPUTER MONITORS; FLAT PANEL DISPLAY MONITORS; COMPUTER KEYBOARDS; COMPUTER CABLES; MODEMS; COMPUTER MICE; ELECTRONIC DOCKING STATIONS; SET TOP BOXES; BATTERIES; BATTERY CHARGERS; ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS, WIRES, CABLES, AND ADAPTORS; DEVICES FOR HANDS-FREE USE; HEADPHONES; EARPHONES; EAR BUDS; AUDIO SPEAKERS; MICROPHONES; AND HEADSETS; A FULL LINE OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR BUSINESS, HOME, EDUCATION, AND DEVELOPER USE; USER MANUALS FOR USE WITH, AND SOLD AS A UNIT WITH, THE AFOREMENTIONED GOODS; DOWNLOADABLE AUDIO AND VIDEO FILES, MOVIES, RING TONES, VIDEO GAMES, TELEVISION PROGRAMS, POD CASTS AND AUDIO BOOKS VIA THE INTERNET AND WIRELESS DEVICES FEATURING MUSIC, MOVIES, VIDEOS, TELEVISION, CELEBRITIES, SPORTS, NEWS, HISTORY, SCIENCE, POLITICS, COMEDY, CHILDREN'S ENTERTAINMENT, ANIMATION, CULTURE, CURRENT EVENTS AND TOPICS OF GENERAL INTEREST, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-31-1977; IN COMMERCE 1-31-1977.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,114,431, 2,753,069 AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE DESIGN OF AN APPLE WITH A BITE REMOVED.

SER. NO. 77-648,705, FILED 1-13-2009.

JERI J. FICKES, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-05-03 20:16:29 EDT

Mark:



US Serial Number: 76426501

Application Filing Date: Jul. 01, 2002

US Registration Number: 2715578

Registration Date: May 13, 2003

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Apr. 24, 2013

Publication Date: Feb. 18, 2003

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: None

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 2 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITHOUT ANY WORDS(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Design Search Code(s): 05.09.05 - Apples

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 0851679

International Application(s) /Registration(s) Based on this Property: Z1231700/0851679

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1078312, 1157920, 1219945, 1303085, 1401154, 2180949 and others

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computers hardware; computer hardware, namely, server, desktop, laptop, notebook and subnotebook computers; hand held and mobile computers; computer [terminals and] monitors; personal digital assistants; portable digital audio players; electronic organizers; computer keyboards, cables, [modems;] audio speakers; computer video control devices, namely, computer mice, [trackballs, joysticks and gamepads;] a full line of computer software for business, home, education, and developer use; computer programs for personal information management; database management software; [character recognition software; telephony management software;] electronic mail and messaging software; [telecommunications software, namely, for paging;] database synchronization software; computer programs for accessing, browsing and searching online databases; operating system software; application development tool programs; blank computer storage media; fonts, typefaces, type designs and symbols recorded on magnetic media; computer software for use in providing multiple user access to a global computer information network for searching, retrieving,

transferring, manipulating and disseminating a wide range of information; computer software for use as a programming interface; computer software for use in network server sharing; local and wide area networking software; computer software for matching, correction, and reproduction of color; computer software for use in digital video and audio editing; computer software for use in enhancing text and graphics; computer software for use in font justification and font quality; computer software for use to navigate and search a global computer information network, as well as to organize and summarize the information retrieved; computer software for use in word processing and database management; word processing software incorporating text, spreadsheets, still and moving images, sounds and clip art; computer software for use in authoring, downloading, transmitting, receiving, editing, extracting, encoding, decoding, playing, storing and organizing audio, video, still images and other digital data; computer software for analyzing and troubleshooting other computer software; children's educational software; computer game software; Computer graphics software; [Computer search engine software;] Web site development software; computer program which provides remote viewing, remote control, communications and software distribution within personal computer systems and across computer network; computer programs for file maintenance and data recovery; computer peripherals; instructional manuals packaged in association with the above

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 1977

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 1977

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: APPLE INC.

Owner Address: One Apple Park Way
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Thomas R. La Perle

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarkdocket@apple.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Thomas R. La Perle
Apple Inc.
One Apple Park Way
MS: 169-3IPL
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Phone: 408-974-2385

Correspondent e-mail: trademarkdocket@apple.com laperle@apple.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 02, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 02, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 16, 2018	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 16, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Mar. 30, 2017	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	

Mar. 30, 2017	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 05, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 25, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
Apr. 24, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	59136
Apr. 24, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	59136
Apr. 24, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	59136
Apr. 05, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Aug. 03, 2010	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 23, 2009	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jan. 31, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	71378
Jan. 13, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 07, 2007	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
May 13, 2003	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 18, 2003	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 29, 2003	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 12, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 19, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Nov. 14, 2002	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Nov. 01, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69811
Nov. 01, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69811
Oct. 29, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76585

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Apr. 24, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Apple Computer, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [3468/0526](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Jan. 25, 2007

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3468-0526.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [APPLE COMPUTER, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 09, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: [APPLE INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Address: 1 INFINITE LOOP
CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA 95014

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: THOMAS R. LA PERLE

Correspondent Address: 1 INFINITE LOOP
MS: 3TM
CUPERTINO, CA 95014

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36 and 38

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,715,578

Registered May 13, 2003

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



APPLE COMPUTER, INC. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)

1 INFINITE LOOP

CUPERTINO, CA 95014

FOR: COMPUTERS HARDWARE; COMPUTER HARDWARE, NAMELY, SERVER, DESKTOP, LAPTOP, NOTEBOOK AND SUBNOTEBOOK COMPUTERS; HAND HELD AND MOBILE COMPUTERS; COMPUTER TERMINALS AND MONITORS; PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANTS; PORTABLE DIGITAL AUDIO PLAYERS; ELECTRONIC ORGANIZERS; COMPUTER KEYBOARDS, CABLES, MODEMS; AUDIO SPEAKERS; COMPUTER VIDEO CONTROL DEVICES, NAMELY, COMPUTER MICE, TRACKBALLS, JOYSTICKS AND GAMEPADS; A FULL LINE OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR BUSINESS, HOME, EDUCATION, AND DEVELOPER USE; COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT; DATABASE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE; CHARACTER RECOGNITION SOFTWARE; TELEPHONY MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE; ELECTRONIC MAIL AND MESSAGING SOFTWARE; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE, NAMELY FOR PAGING; DATABASE SYNCHRONIZATION SOFTWARE; COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR ACCESSING, BROWSING AND SEARCHING ONLINE DATABASES; OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE; APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT TOOL PROGRAMS; BLANK COMPUTER STORAGE MEDIA; FONTS, TYPEFACES, TYPE DESIGNS AND SYMBOLS RECORDED ON MAGNETIC MEDIA; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN PROVIDING MULTIPLE USER ACCESS TO A GLOBAL COMPUTER INFORMATION NETWORK FOR SEARCHING, RETRIEVING,

TRANSFERRING, MANIPULATING AND DISSEMINATING A WIDE RANGE OF INFORMATION; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE AS A PROGRAMMING INTERFACE; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN NETWORK SERVER SHARING; LOCAL AND WIDE AREA NETWORKING SOFTWARE; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR MATCHING, CORRECTION, AND REPRODUCTION OF COLOR; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN DIGITAL VIDEO AND AUDIO EDITING; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN ENHANCING TEXT AND GRAPHICS; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN FONT JUSTIFICATION AND FONT QUALITY; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE TO NAVIGATE AND SEARCH A GLOBAL COMPUTER INFORMATION NETWORK, AS WELL AS TO ORGANIZE AND SUMMARIZE THE INFORMATION RETRIEVED; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN WORD PROCESSING AND DATABASE MANAGEMENT; WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE INCORPORATING TEXT, SPREADSHEETS, STILL AND MOVING IMAGES, SOUNDS AND CLIP ART; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN AUTHORIZING, DOWNLOADING, TRANSMITTING, RECEIVING, EDITING, EXTRACTING, ENCODING, DECODING, PLAYING, STORING AND ORGANIZING AUDIO, VIDEO, STILL IMAGES AND OTHER DIGITAL DATA; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR ANALYZING AND TROUBLESHOOTING OTHER COMPUTER SOFTWARE; CHILDREN'S EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE; COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE; COMPUTER GRAPHICS SOFTWARE; COMPUTER SEARCH ENGINE SOFTWARE; WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE; COMPUTER PROGRAM WHICH PROVIDES REMOTE VIEWING, REMOTE CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS

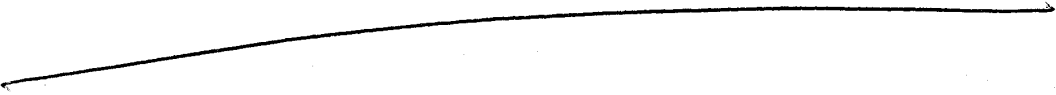
AND SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND ACROSS COMPUTER NETWORK; COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR FILE MAINTENANCE AND DATA RECOVERY; COMPUTER PERIPHERALS; INSTRUCTIONAL MANUALS PACKAGED IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE ABOVE , IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-1-1977; IN COMMERCE 1-1-1977.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,078,312, 2,180,949 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 76-426,501, FILED 7-1-2002.

JAMES A. RAUEN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-05-03 20:17:24 EDT

Mark: APPLE

APPLE

US Serial Number: 77172511

Application Filing Date: May 03, 2007

US Registration Number: 3928818

Registration Date: Mar. 08, 2011

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Oct. 10, 2017

Publication Date: Jan. 01, 2008

Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 25, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: APPLE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 0956402

International Application(s) /Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0010161/0956402

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1078312, 2034964, 2808567 and others

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer hardware; computer hardware, namely, server, desktop, laptop and notebook computers; computer memory hardware; computer disc drives; optical disc drives; computer hardware, software and computer peripherals for communication between multiple computers and between computers and local and global computer networks; computer networking hardware; set top boxes; computer hardware and computer software for the reproduction, processing and streaming of audio, video and multimedia content; computer hardware and software for controlling the operation of audio and video devices and for viewing, searching and/or playing audio, video, television, movies, photographs and other digital images, and other multimedia content; computer monitors; liquid crystal displays; flat panel display monitors; computer keyboards, cables, modems; computer mice; electronic docking stations; stands specially designed for holding computer hardware and portable and handheld digital electronic devices; batteries; rechargeable batteries; battery chargers; battery packs; power adapters for computers; electrical connectors, wires, cables, and adaptors; wired and wireless remote controls for computers and portable and handheld digital electronic devices; headphones and earphones; stereo headphones; in-ear headphones; microphones; audio equipment for vehicles, namely, MP3 players; sound systems comprising remote controls, amplifiers,

loudspeakers and components thereof; audio recorders; radio receivers; radio transmitters; personal digital assistants; portable digital audio and video players; electronic organizers; cameras; telephones; mobile phones; videophones; computer gaming machines, namely, stand-alone video gaming machines; handheld and mobile digital electronic devices for the sending and receiving of telephone calls, electronic mail and other digital media; MP3 and other digital format audio and video players; portable and handheld digital electronic devices for recording, organizing, transmitting, receiving, manipulating, playing and reviewing text, data, image, audio and video files; a full line of electronic and mechanical parts and fitting for portable and handheld digital electronic devices for recording, organizing, transmitting, receiving, manipulating, playing and reviewing text, data, image, audio and video files, namely, headphones, microphones, remote controls, batteries, battery chargers, devices for hands-free use, keyboards, adapters; parts and accessories for mobile telephones, namely, mobile telephone covers, mobile telephone cases, mobile telephone covers made of cloth or textile materials, mobile telephone batteries, mobile telephone battery chargers, headsets for mobile telephones, devices for hands-free use of mobile telephones; carrying cases, sacks, and bags, all for use with computers and portable and handheld digital electronic devices; operating system programs; computer utility programs for computer operating systems; a full line of computer software for business, home, education, and developer use; computer software for use in organizing, transmitting, receiving, manipulating, playing and reviewing text, data, image, audio, and video files; computer programs for personal information management; database management software; character recognition software; electronic mail and messaging software; telecommunications software for connecting wireless devices, mobile telephones, handheld digital electronic devices, computers, laptop computers, computer network users, global computer networks; database synchronization software; computer programs for accessing, browsing and searching online databases; computer software to develop other computer software; computer software for use as a programming interface; computer software for use in network server sharing; local and wide area networking software; computer software for matching, correction, and reproduction of color; computer software for use in digital video and audio editing; computer software for use in enhancing text and graphics; computer software for use in font justification and font quality; computer software for use to navigate and search a global computer information network; computer software for use in word processing and database management; word processing software incorporating text, spreadsheets, still and moving images, sounds and clip art; computer software for use in authoring, downloading, transmitting, receiving, editing, extracting, encoding, decoding, playing, storing and organizing audio, video, still images and other digital media; computer software for analyzing and troubleshooting other computer software; computer graphics software; computer search engine software; website development software; computer software for remote viewing, remote control, communications and software distribution within personal computer systems and across computer networks; computer programs for file maintenance and data recovery; computer software for recording and organizing calendars and schedules, to-do lists, and contact information; computer software for clock and alarm clock functionality; computer software and prerecorded computer programs for personal information management; electronic mail and messaging software; computer programs for accessing, browsing and searching online databases; computer software and firmware for operating system programs; blank computer storage media; user manuals in electronically readable, machine readable or computer readable form for use with, and sold as a unit with, all the aforementioned goods; instructional manuals packaged in association with the above

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 01, 1976

Use in Commerce: Apr. 01, 1976

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Apple Inc.

Owner Address: One Apple Park Way
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Thomas R. La Perle

Attorney Primary Email Address: appletrademarks@apple.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Thomas R. La Perle
Apple Inc.
One Apple Park Way
MS: 169-3IPL

Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Phone: 408-974-2385

Correspondent e-mail: appletrademarks@apple.com karenmarie@apple.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 09, 2021	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 08, 2020	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jan. 02, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 02, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 16, 2018	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 16, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Oct. 10, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Oct. 10, 2017	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Oct. 07, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Sep. 08, 2017	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 11, 2017	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 10, 2017	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 10, 2017	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 30, 2017	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 30, 2017	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 04, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 04, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 16, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 16, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 08, 2016	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Feb. 05, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 08, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 29, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Jan. 28, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Jan. 25, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Jan. 23, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 28, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Dec. 15, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Dec. 15, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 15, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 25, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Sep. 24, 2010	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	66154
Sep. 22, 2010	EXTENSION 5 FILED	66154
Sep. 22, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 30, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Mar. 27, 2010	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	66154
Mar. 19, 2010	EXTENSION 4 FILED	66154
Mar. 19, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 16, 2009	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66154
Aug. 21, 2009	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66154
Sep. 16, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
Aug. 21, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 05, 2009	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Mar. 05, 2009	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Mar. 05, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 13, 2008	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765

Aug. 13, 2008	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Aug. 13, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 25, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 01, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 12, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 26, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78289
Nov. 23, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78289
Oct. 19, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 13, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 11, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 11, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 19, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jul. 18, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	83695
Jul. 05, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83695
May 08, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 104

Date in Location: Oct. 10, 2017

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

APPLE

Reg. No. 3,928,818

Registered Mar. 8, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

APPLE INC. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
1 INFINITE LOOP
CUPERTINO, CA 95014

FOR: COMPUTER HARDWARE; COMPUTER HARDWARE, NAMELY, SERVER, DESKTOP, LAPTOP AND NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS; COMPUTER MEMORY HARDWARE; COMPUTER DISC DRIVES; OPTICAL DISC DRIVES; COMPUTER HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND COMPUTER PERIPHERALS FOR COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MULTIPLE COMPUTERS AND BETWEEN COMPUTERS AND LOCAL AND GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS; COMPUTER NETWORKING HARDWARE; SET TOP BOXES; COMPUTER HARDWARE AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR THE REPRODUCTION, PROCESSING AND STREAMING OF AUDIO, VIDEO AND MULTIMEDIA CONTENT; COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FOR CONTROLLING THE OPERATION OF AUDIO AND VIDEO DEVICES AND FOR VIEWING, SEARCHING AND/OR PLAYING AUDIO, VIDEO, TELEVISION, MOVIES, PHOTOGRAPHS AND OTHER DIGITAL IMAGES, AND OTHER MULTIMEDIA CONTENT; COMPUTER MONITORS; LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS; FLAT PANEL DISPLAY MONITORS; COMPUTER KEYBOARDS, CABLES, MODEMS; COMPUTER MICE; ELECTRONIC DOCKING STATIONS; STANDS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR HOLDING COMPUTER HARDWARE AND PORTABLE AND HANDHELD DIGITAL ELECTRONIC DEVICES; BATTERIES; RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES; BATTERY CHARGERS; BATTERY PACKS; POWER ADAPTERS FOR COMPUTERS; ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS, WIRES, CABLES, AND ADAPTORS; WIRED AND WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROLS FOR COMPUTERS AND PORTABLE AND HANDHELD DIGITAL ELECTRONIC DEVICES; HEADPHONES AND EARPHONES; STEREO HEADPHONES; IN-EAR HEADPHONES; MICROPHONES; AUDIO EQUIPMENT FOR VEHICLES, NAMELY, MP3 PLAYERS; SOUND SYSTEMS COMPRISING REMOTE CONTROLS, AMPLIFIERS, LOUDSPEAKERS AND COMPONENTS THEREOF; AUDIO RECORDERS; RADIO RECEIVERS; RADIO TRANSMITTERS; PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANTS; PORTABLE DIGITAL AUDIO AND VIDEO PLAYERS; ELECTRONIC ORGANIZERS; CAMERAS; TELEPHONES; MOBILE PHONES; VIDEOPHONES; COMPUTER GAMING MACHINES, NAMELY, STAND-ALONE VIDEO GAMING MACHINES; HANDHELD AND MOBILE DIGITAL ELECTRONIC DEVICES FOR THE SENDING AND RECEIVING OF TELEPHONE CALLS, ELECTRONIC MAIL AND OTHER DIGITAL MEDIA; MP3 AND OTHER DIGITAL FORMAT AUDIO AND VIDEO PLAYERS; PORTABLE AND HANDHELD DIGITAL ELECTRONIC DEVICES FOR RECORDING, ORGANIZING, TRANSMITTING, RECEIVING, MANIPULATING, PLAYING AND REVIEWING TEXT, DATA, IMAGE, AUDIO AND VIDEO FILES; A FULL LINE OF ELECTRONIC AND MECHANICAL PARTS AND FITTING FOR PORTABLE AND HANDHELD DIGITAL ELECTRONIC DEVICES FOR RECORDING, ORGANIZING, TRANSMITTING, RECEIVING, MANIPULATING, PLAYING AND REVIEWING TEXT, DATA, IMAGE, AUDIO AND VIDEO FILES, NAMELY, HEADPHONES, MICROPHONES, REMOTE CONTROLS, BATTERIES, BATTERY CHARGERS, DEVICES FOR HANDS-FREE USE, KEYBOARDS, ADAPTORS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MOBILE TELEPHONES, NAMELY, MOBILE TELEPHONE COVERS, MOBILE TELEPHONE CASES, MOBILE TELEPHONE COVERS MADE OF CLOTH OR TEXTILE MATER-



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,928,818 IALS, MOBILE TELEPHONE BATTERIES, MOBILE TELEPHONE BATTERY CHARGERS, HEADSETS FOR MOBILE TELEPHONES, DEVICES FOR HANDS-FREE USE OF MOBILE TELEPHONES; CARRYING CASES, SACKS, AND BAGS, ALL FOR USE WITH COMPUTERS AND PORTABLE AND HANDHELD DIGITAL ELECTRONIC DEVICES; OPERATING SYSTEM PROGRAMS; COMPUTER UTILITY PROGRAMS FOR COMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEMS; A FULL LINE OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR BUSINESS, HOME, EDUCATION, AND DEVELOPER USE; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN ORGANIZING, TRANSMITTING, RECEIVING, MANIPULATING, PLAYING AND REVIEWING TEXT, DATA, IMAGE, AUDIO, AND VIDEO FILES; COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT; DATABASE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE; CHARACTER RECOGNITION SOFTWARE; ELECTRONIC MAIL AND MESSAGING SOFTWARE; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE FOR CONNECTING WIRELESS DEVICES, MOBILE TELEPHONES, HANDHELD DIGITAL ELECTRONIC DEVICES, COMPUTERS, LAPTOP COMPUTERS, COMPUTER NETWORK USERS, GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS; DATABASE SYNCHRONIZATION SOFTWARE; COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR ACCESSING, BROWSING AND SEARCHING ONLINE DATABASES; COMPUTER SOFTWARE TO DEVELOP OTHER COMPUTER SOFTWARE; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE AS A PROGRAMMING INTERFACE; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN NETWORK SERVER SHARING; LOCAL AND WIDE AREA NETWORKING SOFTWARE; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR MATCHING, CORRECTION, AND REPRODUCTION OF COLOR; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN DIGITAL VIDEO AND AUDIO EDITING; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN ENHANCING TEXT AND GRAPHICS; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN FONT JUSTIFICATION AND FONT QUALITY; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE TO NAVIGATE AND SEARCH A GLOBAL COMPUTER INFORMATION NETWORK; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN WORD PROCESSING AND DATABASE MANAGEMENT; WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE INCORPORATING TEXT, SPREADSHEETS, STILL AND MOVING IMAGES, SOUNDS AND CLIP ART; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN AUTHORIZING, DOWNLOADING, TRANSMITTING, RECEIVING, EDITING, EXTRACTING, ENCODING, DECODING, PLAYING, STORING AND ORGANIZING AUDIO, VIDEO, STILL IMAGES AND OTHER DIGITAL MEDIA; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR ANALYZING AND TROUBLESHOOTING OTHER COMPUTER SOFTWARE; COMPUTER GRAPHICS SOFTWARE; COMPUTER SEARCH ENGINE SOFTWARE; WEBSITE DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR REMOTE VIEWING, REMOTE CONTROL, COMMUNICATIONS AND SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND ACROSS COMPUTER NETWORKS; COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR FILE MAINTENANCE AND DATA RECOVERY; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR RECORDING AND ORGANIZING CALENDARS AND SCHEDULES, TO-DO LISTS, AND CONTACT INFORMATION; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR CLOCK AND ALARM CLOCK FUNCTIONALITY; COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND PRERECORDED COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT; ELECTRONIC MAIL AND MESSAGING SOFTWARE; COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR ACCESSING, BROWSING AND SEARCHING ONLINE DATABASES; COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND FIRMWARE FOR OPERATING SYSTEM PROGRAMS; BLANK COMPUTER STORAGE MEDIA; USER MANUALS IN ELECTRONICALLY READABLE, MACHINE READABLE OR COMPUTER READABLE FORM FOR USE WITH, AND SOLD AS A UNIT WITH, ALL THE AFOREMENTIONED GOODS; INSTRUCTIONAL MANUALS PACKAGED IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE ABOVE, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 4-1-1976; IN COMMERCE 4-1-1976.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,078,312, 2,808,567, AND OTHERS.

SN 77-172,511, FILED 5-3-2007.

ANGELA DUONG, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-05-03 20:20:34 EDT

Mark: APPLE

APPLE

US Serial Number: 77388864

Application Filing Date: Feb. 05, 2008

US Registration Number: 3621571

Registration Date: May 19, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jul. 01, 2020

Publication Date: Jul. 29, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: APPLE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1323866

International Application(s) /Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0062317/1323866

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1078312, 2951270, 3317089 and others

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: 2593168

Foreign Registration Date: Aug. 07, 2003

Application/Registration Country: EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)

Foreign Expiration Date: Feb. 26, 2012

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (..) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Toys, games and playthings, namely, hand-held units for playing electronic games; hand-held units for playing video games; stand

alone video game machines; electronic games other than those adapted for use with television receivers only; LCD game machines; electronic educational game machines for children; toys, namely, battery-powered computer games with display screens which feature animation and sound effects

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: Yes

Filed 44E: Yes

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Apple Inc.

Owner Address: One Apple Park Way
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Thomas R. La Perle

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarkdocket@apple.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Thomas R. La Perle
Apple Inc.
One Apple Park Way
MS: 169-3IPL
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Phone: 408-974-2385

Correspondent e-mail: trademarkdocket@apple.com laperle@apple.com
karenmarie@apple.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 01, 2020	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jul. 01, 2020	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	74704
Jul. 01, 2020	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	74704
Jul. 01, 2020	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED NO RESPONSE REQUIRED	74704
Jan. 09, 2020	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	74704
Dec. 11, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 11, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Dec. 11, 2019	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Jun. 11, 2019	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	74704
Jun. 10, 2019	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	74704
May 09, 2019	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 02, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 02, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	

May 19, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Feb. 16, 2018	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 16, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Mar. 30, 2017	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 30, 2017	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 26, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
May 26, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
May 26, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
May 11, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 05, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 19, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 15, 2009	1(B) BASIS DELETED; PROCEED TO REGISTRATION	76873
Apr. 14, 2009	NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE CANCELLED	76873
Apr. 15, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76873
Apr. 14, 2009	TEAS DELETE 1(B) BASIS RECEIVED	
Oct. 21, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 29, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 09, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 23, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76243
Jun. 23, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76243
Jun. 23, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 05, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 04, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 04, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 27, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 27, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82420
May 12, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82420
Feb. 08, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jul. 01, 2020

Int. Cl.: 28

Prior U.S. Cls.: 22, 23, 38 and 50

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,621,571

Registered May 19, 2009

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

APPLE

APPLE INC. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
1 INFINITE LOOP
CUPERTINO, CA 95014

FOR: TOYS, GAMES AND PLAYTHINGS, NAME-
LY, HAND-HELD UNITS FOR PLAYING ELECTRO-
NIC GAMES; HAND-HELD UNITS FOR PLAYING
VIDEO GAMES; STAND ALONE VIDEO GAME
MACHINES; ELECTRONIC GAMES OTHER THAN
THOSE ADAPTED FOR USE WITH TELEVISION
RECEIVERS ONLY; LCD GAME MACHINES; ELEC-
TRONIC EDUCATIONAL GAME MACHINES FOR
CHILDREN; TOYS, NAMELY, BATTERY-POW-
ERED COMPUTER GAMES WITH DISPLAY
SCREENS WHICH FEATURE ANIMATION AND

SOUND EFFECTS, IN CLASS 28 (U.S. CLS. 22, 23, 38
AND 50).

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHAR-
ACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR
FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF ERPN CMNTY TM OFC REG. NO.
2593168, DATED 8-7-2003, EXPIRES 2-26-2012.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,078,312, 3,317,089
AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 77-388,864, FILED 2-5-2008.

MARILYN IZZI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-07-06 15:51:05 EDT

Mark:



US Serial Number: 76117498

Application Filing Date: Aug. 24, 2000

US Registration Number: 2657931

Registration Date: Dec. 10, 2002

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jun. 25, 2013

Publication Date: Sep. 17, 2002

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: None

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 2 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITHOUT ANY WORDS(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Design Search Code(s): 05.09.05 - Apples

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 0868666

International Application(s)/Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0000983, A0001003/0868666

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1219945, 1401154, 2180949 and others

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Printed materials and publications, namely, user manuals, [series of books,] booklets, brochures, [data sheets, white papers,] [newsletters, catalogs,] pamphlets, [periodicals and magazines,] all in the fields of business, creative design, computers, information technology, word processing, database management, multimedia, entertainment, [electronic commerce] and telecommunications; [stationery,] pens and pencils, [clipboards,] [posters,] [memo pads,] binders

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 06, 1979

Use in Commerce: Jan. 06, 1979

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44E: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Filed No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: APPLE INC.

Owner Address: One Apple Park Way
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Thomas R. La Perle

Attorney Primary
Email Address: trademarkdocket@apple.com

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent
Name/Address: Thomas R. La Perle
Apple Inc.
One Apple Park Way
MS: 169-3IPL
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Phone: 408-974-2385

Correspondent e-mail: trademarkdocket@apple.com laperle@apple.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 02, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 02, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 16, 2018	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 16, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Mar. 30, 2017	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 30, 2017	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 05, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 25, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
Jun. 25, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	77315
Jun. 25, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	77315
Jun. 25, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Jun. 10, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 25, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	69934
Jun. 13, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	69934
Jun. 09, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 24, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Feb. 07, 2007	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	

Dec. 10, 2002	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 17, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 28, 2002	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 24, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 30, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Nov. 30, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Nov. 16, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78473
Nov. 13, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78369
Oct. 10, 2001	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Oct. 10, 2001	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Apr. 12, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 16, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	59851
Feb. 12, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78061
Feb. 06, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78194

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jun. 25, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Apple Computer, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [3468/0526](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Jan. 25, 2007

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3468-0526.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [APPLE COMPUTER, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 09, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: [APPLE INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Address: 1 INFINITE LOOP
CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA 95014

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: THOMAS R. LA PERLE

Correspondent Address: 1 INFINITE LOOP
MS: 3TM
CUPERTINO, CA 95014

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 16

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 and 50

Reg. No. 2,657,931

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Dec. 10, 2002

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



APPLE COMPUTER, INC. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
1 INFINITE LOOP
CUPERTINO, CA 95014

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS; STATIONERY, PENS AND PENCILS, CLIPBOARDS, POSTERS, MEMO PADS, BINDERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FOR: PRINTED MATERIALS AND PUBLICATIONS, NAMELY, USER MANUALS, SERIES OF BOOKS, BOOKLETS, BROCHURES, DATA SHEETS, WHITE PAPERS, NEWSLETTERS, CATALOGS, PAMPHLETS, PERIODICALS AND MAGAZINES, ALL IN THE FIELDS OF BUSINESS, CREATIVE DESIGN, COMPUTERS, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, WORD PROCESSING, DATABASE MANAGEMENT, MULTIMEDIA, ENTERTAINMENT,

FIRST USE 1-6-1979; IN COMMERCE 1-6-1979.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,219,945, 2,180,949 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 76-117,498, FILED 8-24-2000.

ANTHONY TAMBOURINO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2021-07-06 15:52:21 EDT

Mark: APPLE

APPLE

US Serial Number: 76116541

Application Filing Date: Aug. 24, 2000

US Registration Number: 3226289

Registration Date: Apr. 10, 2007

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Nov. 02, 2017

Publication Date: Nov. 11, 2003

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: APPLE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1402447

International Application(s) /Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0073366/1402447

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1078312, 1144147, 1895326, 2273661 and others

Goods and Services

Note:

The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Printed materials and publications, namely, user manuals, brochures, [data sheets, white papers, newsletters, catalogs,] pamphlets, [periodicals and magazines,] all in the fields of business, creative design, computers, information technology, word processing, database management, multimedia, entertainment, [electronic commerce] and telecommunications [; stationery, pens and pencils, clipboards, posters, memo pads, binders]

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 01, 1976

Use in Commerce: Apr. 01, 1976

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Filed ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently Use: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Currently 44E: No

Currently 66A: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Apple Inc.

Owner Address: One Apple Park Way
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Thomas R. La Perle

Attorney Primary trademarkdocket@apple.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Thomas R. La Perle
Name/Address: Apple Inc.
One Apple Park Way
MS: 169-3IPL
Cupertino, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 95014

Phone: 408-974-2385

Correspondent e-mail: trademarkdocket@apple.com laperle@apple.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 02, 2019	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 02, 2019	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 16, 2018	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 16, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Nov. 02, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 02, 2017	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76873
Nov. 02, 2017	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76873
Nov. 01, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76873
Oct. 06, 2017	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 30, 2017	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 30, 2017	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 04, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 04, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2016	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Mar. 28, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 28, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 05, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 18, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - MAILED	
Oct. 18, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	66607

Oct. 09, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	66607
Oct. 18, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	66607
Oct. 09, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 09, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 01, 2007	OPPOSITION TERMINATED NO. 999999	160561
Mar. 01, 2007	OPPOSITION DISMISSED NO. 999999	160561
Feb. 07, 2007	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Sep. 15, 2004	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
May 19, 2004	OPPOSITION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	160561
Dec. 10, 2003	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Nov. 11, 2003	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 22, 2003	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 04, 2003	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 28, 2003	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	59851
Aug. 26, 2003	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	67832
Aug. 05, 2003	COMMUNICATION RECEIVED FROM PETITIONER	
Jul. 28, 2003	INCOMPLETE PETITION NOTICE MAILED	67832
Aug. 05, 2003	FAX RECEIVED	
May 28, 2003	PETITION TO REVIVE-RECEIVED	
Jul. 28, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 28, 2003	FAX RECEIVED	
Jul. 29, 2002	ABANDONMENT - FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE	
Nov. 30, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Nov. 16, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78473
Nov. 13, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78369
Oct. 10, 2001	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Oct. 10, 2001	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Apr. 12, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 16, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	59851
Feb. 08, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78061
Feb. 02, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76509

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Nov. 02, 2017

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Apple Inc.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [3468/0463](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Jan. 25, 2007

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3468-0463.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [APPLE COMPUTER, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 09, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: [APPLE INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Address: 1 INFINITE LOOP
CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA 95014

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: THOMAS R. LA PERLE

Correspondent Address: 1 INFINITE LOOP
MS: 3TM
CUPERTINO, CA 95014

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 16

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 and 50

Reg. No. 3,226,289

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Apr. 10, 2007

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

APPLE

APPLE COMPUTER, INC. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
1 INFINITE LOOP
CUPERTINO, CA 95014

AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS; STATIONERY, PENS AND PENCILS, CLIPBOARDS, POSTERS, MEMO PADS, BINDERS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FOR: PRINTED MATERIALS AND PUBLICATIONS, NAMELY, USER MANUALS, BROCHURES, DATA SHEETS, WHITE PAPERS, NEWSLETTERS, CATALOGS, PAMPHLETS, PERIODICALS AND MAGAZINES, ALL IN THE FIELDS OF BUSINESS, CREATIVE DESIGN, COMPUTERS, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, WORD PROCESSING, DATABASE MANAGEMENT, MULTIMEDIA, ENTERTAINMENT, ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

FIRST USE 4-1-1976; IN COMMERCE 4-1-1976.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,078,312, 2,273,661 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 76-116,541, FILED 8-24-2000.

H. M. FISHER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY